

**BRITISH
UNIVERSITIES
CHESS
ASSOCIATION
BULLETIN
1970**

(INCORPORATING 1970 TOURNAMENT BOOK)

Well, here it is at last - the B.U.C.A. Bulletin 1970. I hope you enjoy reading it as much as I enjoyed editing it; that way I can be sure of the book's success.

I'd like to thank all those who have helped me in this production, both with the content and with the presentation. In particular I would like to mention Les Tate, Jim O'Dell and Jon Century, who helped me to select the games and also did most of the annotating, and Ida and Annette, who did the typing and copying.

Martin Day (Editor)
October 1970.

This year's B.U.C.A. Congress, held at Hulme Hall, University of Manchester, attracted an increased number of participants for both the Individual and Team Tournaments, reflecting, I hope, the increasing interest and standard in University chess. Invaluable help for the running of the Congress was provided by Nigel Knowles, Congress Secretary, Jim O'Dell, Individual Tournament Controller, Howard Sleeman, Rod Addison and Professor J.T. Farrand, Team Tournament Controllers, and all members of the University Chess Club. Thanks must also be given to B.H. Wood of Chess, Sutton Coldfield and Peter Morrish of the B.C.F. for generously providing us with all the equipment. I hope it will not be too long before B.U.C.A. returns to Manchester.

Jonathen Century,
Congress Organiser.



Final Table for 1970 BUCA Individual Championship.

1. S. Webb. London.	W25 1	W17 2	W22 3	D2 3½	W10 4½	W15 5½	D4 6	D9 6½	W8 7½	7½	1.
2. P. R. Markland. Oxford.	W16 1	D11 1½	W9 2½	D1 3	D8 3½	W18 4½	D15 5	W4 6	W10 7	7	2.
3. J. J. Carleton. Liverpool.	W20 1	W5 2	L10 2	L13 2	W27 3	D11 3½	W17 4½	W15 5½	W9 6½	6½	3.
4. A. H. Perkins. London.	W34 1	L22 1	W25 2	W12 3	W17 4	W16 5	D1 5½	L2 5½	W15 6½	6½	3.
5. J. Hall. Liverpool.	W12 1	L3 1	W29 2	W19 3	L15 3	D13 3½	D11 4	W16 5	W21 6	6	5.
6. G. P. Burton. Oxford.	W33 1	L15 def	L16 1	D25 1½	W21 2½	W28 3½	D13 4	D11 4½	W22 5½	5½	6.
7. J. I. Century. Manchester.	W35 1	D21 1½	D8 2	D22 2½	D11 3	D17 3½	W12 4½	L10 4½	W13 5½	5½	6.
8. P. Hershman. London.	W19 1	D9 1½	D7 2	W11 3	D2 3½	D12 4	D10 4½	W25 5½	L1 5½	5½	6.
9. R. O'Kelly. Cambridge.	W24 1	D8 1½	L2 1½	W21 2½	W22 3½	D10 4	W16 5	D1 5½	L3 5½	5½	6.
10. B. M. Rothbart. Cambridge.	W27 1	W14 2	W3 3	D15 3½	L1 3½	D9 4	D8 4½	W7 5½	L2 5½	5½	6.
11. A. G. Trangmar. Cambridge.	W32 1	D2 1½	W21 2½	L8 2½	D7 3	D3 3½	D5 4	D6 4½	W18 5½	5½	6.
12. J. P. Ballard. Birmingham.	L5 0	W30 1	W31 2	L4 2	W14 3	D8 3½	L7 3½	D22 4	W26 5	5	12.
13. L. S. Blackstock. Oxford.	W28 1	W18 2	L15 2	W3 3	L16 3	D5 3½	D6 4	W19 5	L7 5	5	12.
14. P. M. Stevenson. Manchester.	Bye 1	L10 1	W20 2	L16 2	L12 2	D22 2½	D26 3	W23 4	W25 5	5	12.
15. L. S. Tate. York.	W30 1	W6 2	W13 3	D10 3½	W5 4½	L1 4½	D2 5	L3 5	L4 5	5	12.
16. S. Eginton. Manchester.	L2 0	W24 1	W6 2	W14 3	W13 4	L4 4	L9 4	L5 4	D19 4½	4½	16.
17. J. Naujokas. Liverpool.	W31 1	L1 1	W28 2	W18 3	L4 3	D7 3½	L3 3½	L21 3½	W29 4½	4½	16.
18. J. L. Powell. Manchester.	W23 1	L13 1	W33 2	L17 2	W20 3	L2 3	D22 3½	W24 4½	L11 4½	4½	16.
19. M. Reuser. St. Andrews.	L8 0	D32 ½	W34 1½	L5 1½	D25 2	W23 3	W28 4	L13 4	D16 4½	4½	16.
20. J. V. Shah Manchester.	L3 0	Bye 1	L14 1	W29 2	L18 2	L31 2	W35 3	D27 3½	W32 4½	4½	16.
21. R. Webb. Cambridge.	W29 1	D7 1½	L11 1½	L9 1½	L6 1½	Bye 2½	W32 3½	W17 4½	15 4½	4½	16.
22. G. Brindle Manchester.	W26 1	W4 2	L1 2	D7 2½	L9 2½	D14 3	L18 3½	D12 4	L6 4	4	22.

23. M. R. Harrison. Manchester.	L18 0	L29 0	D26 $\frac{1}{2}$	D32 1	W35 2	L19 2	W30 3	L14 3	W33 4	4	22.
24. M. P. Knowles. Manchester.	L9 0	L16 0	D30 $\frac{1}{2}$	D26 1	D29 $1\frac{1}{2}$	W33 $2\frac{1}{2}$	W27 $3\frac{1}{2}$	L18 $3\frac{1}{2}$	D31 4	4	22.
25. W. S. Powell. Keele.	L1 0	W26 1	L4 1	D6 $1\frac{1}{2}$	D19 2	W30 3	W31 4	L8 4	L14 4	4	22.
26. H. S. Sleeran. Liverpool.	L22 0	L25 0	D23 $\frac{1}{2}$	D24 1	W34 2	D27 $2\frac{1}{2}$	D14 3	W31 4	L12 4	4	22.
27. P. D. Venn.; Manchester.	L10 0	D33 $\frac{1}{2}$	W32 $1\frac{1}{2}$	D31 2	L3 2	D26 $2\frac{1}{2}$	L24 $2\frac{1}{2}$	D20 3	W35 4	4	22.
28. T. D. T. Bennett Newcastle.	L13 0	W34 1	L17 1	W35 2	D30 $2\frac{1}{2}$	L6 $2\frac{1}{2}$	L19 $2\frac{1}{2}$	L32 $2\frac{1}{2}$	Bye $3\frac{1}{2}$	$3\frac{1}{2}$	28
29. R. Day. Manchester.	L21 0	W23 1	L5 1	L20 1	D24 $1\frac{1}{2}$	L32 $1\frac{1}{2}$	Bye $2\frac{1}{2}$	W34 $3\frac{1}{2}$	L17 $3\frac{1}{2}$	$3\frac{1}{2}$	28.
30. M. R. Hamblin Exeter.	L15 0	L12 0	D24 $\frac{1}{2}$	W33 $1\frac{1}{2}$	D28 2	L25 2	L23 2	Bye 3	D34 $3\frac{1}{2}$	$3\frac{1}{2}$	28.
31. R. Hardy. Exeter.	L17 0	W35 1	L12 1	D27 $1\frac{1}{2}$	D32 2	W20 3	L25 3	L26 3	D24 $3\frac{1}{2}$	$3\frac{1}{2}$	28
32. S. J. Mody. Heriot-Watt.	L11 0	D19 $\frac{1}{2}$	L27 $\frac{1}{2}$	D23 1	D31 $1\frac{1}{2}$	W29 $2\frac{1}{2}$	L21 $2\frac{1}{2}$	W28 $3\frac{1}{2}$	L20 $3\frac{1}{2}$	$3\frac{1}{2}$	28.
33. S. H. Foster. Manchester.	L6 Odef	D27 $\frac{1}{2}$	L18 $\frac{1}{2}$	L30 $1\frac{1}{2}$	Bye $1\frac{1}{2}$	L24 $1\frac{1}{2}$	L34 $1\frac{1}{2}$	W35 $2\frac{1}{2}$	L23 $2\frac{1}{2}$	$2\frac{1}{2}$	33.
34. Gk. Watson. Newcastle.	L4 0	L28 0	L19 0	Bye 1	L26 1	L35 1	W33 2	L29 2	D30 $2\frac{1}{2}$	$2\frac{1}{2}$	33.
35. H. Ahred. Wales.	L7 0	L31 0	Bye 1	L28 1	L23 1	W34 2	L20 2	L33 2	L27 2	2	35.

Carleton advanced after the lunch break and...
 proved to be the decisive round of the tournament.
 L. Webb was with surprising ease. This game marked the
 beginning of Webb's decline - he only scored 1/2 in the next four
 years. Webb went into second place by beating Kingston. The
 "Grey Wizard" eventually pulled up, both Webb and Harrison
 were undefeated, as were L. Webb and Harrison.
 Webb was again called upon to defend a massive territorial
 title. This time from Carleton, who needed to win to retain any
 chance of winning the tournament. In fact Carleton started by
 playing a piece, but as a result he worked as a violent attack
 which would have won. He was late in response with three
 moves, but managed to get out of them to the seventh.
 Webb could not have a win. At the last, H. Ahred was his only
 opponent in the tournament with a great finish which suggested he could
 have won but was not able to do so.

This years individual was the strongest in the history of the event.. In addition to two previous winners, J.J. Carleton (1968) and S. Webb (1969) the Hastings Challengers winner, P.R. Markland and two student internationals, L.S. Tate and A. Perkins, there were over a dozen players graded at 180+! The first three rounds were seeded, and apart from the non-appearance of T.W. Hart, there were no shocks in round 1, although R. Hardy almost upset the seedings against J. Naujokas. Round 2 produced the biggest shock of the tournament, G. Brindle taking advantage of inaccurate end - game play by Perkins to beat him. The big clashes produced draws between Markland and A.G. Trangmar, and P. Hershman and R.M.R. O'Kelly, the first a massive sacrificial onslaught from Markland being thwarted, the second a non-event. In the mean time, S. Webb showed he would not relinquish his title easily, beating Naujokas with clinical precision.

Round 3 saw quick wins from S. Webb, against Brindle, and Markland against O'Kelly, while Carleton produced the blunder of the tournament, leaving a rook en prise in a good position against B.M. Rothbart. Tate, who had played well so far, reached 3/3 by winning against L.S. Blackstock, and Perkins began a run of wins by beating W.S. Powell. S. Eginton became the first to upset the seeding by beating G.P. Burton.

Round 4 inspired long games between Eginton and P. Stevenson, R. Webb and O'Kelly, and S.J. Mody and M. Harrison; the first went over one hundred moves and two days. Hershman stirred himself at last and quickly got a lost position against Trangmar, who obliged by finding the only losing move on the board! The leaders drew, so S. Webb, Tate and Rothbart shared the lead with 3.1/2/4. Perkins continued forward, while R. Webb progressed backward towards the bye.

S. Webb disposed of Rothbart in round 5, and looked as if he would be sole leader until Tate beat J. Hall, who missed a draw in a difficult Q v R and N ending. Hershman went back to sleep after his previous rounds exertions, but J.I. Century also drew, to give him four draws to Hershman's three. Eginton again upset the odds by beating Blackstock, thus proving himself the dark horse of the tournament. R. Webb lost again, leaving himself with 1.1/2 /5. and the bye next round. Carleton recovered after two losses to beat P.D. Venn, whose knight got stranded on KRI in an ending.

Round 6 proved to be the decisive round of the tournament. Against Tate, S. Webb won with surprising ease. This game marked the beginning of Tate's decline - he only scored 1/2 in the last four rounds. Perkins went into second place by beating Eginton. The unofficial 'Draw Wizard' competition hotted up, both Hershman and Century drawing; both were undefeated, as were S. Webb and Markland. Trangmar was again called upon to defend a massive sacrificial onslaught, this time from Carleton, who needed to win to retain any chances of winning the tournament. In fact Carleton started by blundering a piece, but as a result he worked up a violent attack which probably should have won. He went into an endgame with three pawns for a rook, and managed to get two of them to the seventh, but still could not force a win. At the bottom, H. Ahmed won his only game of the tournament with a neat finish which suggested he could have won many more but for some shocking oversights.

Round 7 produced a spate of draws, many of them almost uncontested. Perkins and S. Webb, no-doubt pleased at the quiet in their wake, produced a fight befitting the leaders. Perkins had an early advantage, and at adjournment was clearly won, but many doubted that he could win it, since his endgame ability had shown up so badly in round 2, while S. Webb is strongest in the endgame. This game didn't finish till after round 8 had been played, but the final result was a draw .

Round 8 produced some of the best chess in the tournament. Markland played superbly after Perkins had missed the prosaic K-B1, winning eventually with his two kingside pawns. Carleton likewise showed the force of a passed pawn in the middle game, tying Tate up and rushing his KRP home in a game reflecting the latest theory in this opening. Rothbart broke Century's undefeated record in a fine game while Hersman out played W.S. Powell and Blackstock beat M. Reuser. The scene was set for the final round with S.Webb leading on 6.1/2, Markland on 6. Perkins, O'Kelly, Carleton, Rothbart and Hersham on 5.1/2.

Lunch was reached in round 9 with S.Webb and Markland each a pawn up, against Hersman and Rothbart respectively. High diplomacy on the part of S.Webb persuaded Hersman to resign so as not to miss the impending F.A.Cup Final. Rothbart played on till a couple of minutes before the kick off before resigning to allow Markland to watch the football in peace.

The final result seemed wholly fair - only Tate, Webb, Markland and Perkins looked capable of winning, and only Rothbart and Carleton among the rest produced any impressive games. Tate was palpably off form in the later stages, while Perkins endgame ability let him down more than once. Had Markland not drawn so many of his early games he would have had a very good chance. All congratulations to Simon Webb - he gave a superb, commanding performance throughout the tournament, and fully deserves the title.

J.O.Dell.
Controller.

Round 1.

1. G.P.Burton.	1	0	S.H.Foster.	Default.
2. J.L.Powell.	1	0	M.Harrison.	Indian Catalan.
3. J.Hall.	1	0	J.P.Ballard.	Sicilian.
4. P.D.Venn.	0	1	B.M.Rothbart.	Caro - Kann.
5. R.Hardy.	0	1	J.Naujokas.	Q.G.D.Slav.
6. S.Eginton.	0	1	P.R.Markland.	Flank Opening.
7. R.O'Kelly.	1	0	N.P.Knowles.	Catalan.
8. M.R.Day.	0	1	R.Webb.	King's Gambit.
9. H.Sleeman.	0	1	G.Brindle.	Closed Sicilian.
10. M.Reuser.	0	1	P.Hersman.	Indian Catalan.
11. S.Webb.	1	0	W.S.Powell.	King's Indian.
12. A.G.Trangmar.	1	0	S.J.Mody.	English.
13. T.D.T.Bennett.	0	1	L.S.Blackstock.	Modern Benoni.
14. M.Hamblin.	0	1	L.S.Tate.	Winawer.
15. J.J.Carleton.	1	0	J.V.Shah.	Sicilian.
16. J.I.Century.	1	0	H.Ahmed.	K - Pawn.
17. A.H.Perkins.	1	0	G.K.Watson.	Q.G.D.Tarrasch.
18. P.Stevenson	1	0	T.Hart.	Default.

T.Hart was defaulted from the tournament.

GAME 2		White	J.L. Powell.	Black	M.R. Harrison.			
1.	P-Q4	N-KB3	25.	K-R2	N-N3	49.	B-Q5	K-R1
2.	P-QB4	P-K3	26.	B-B3	N-B3	50.	P-B5	R-KB1
3.	P-KN3	P-B4	27.	R-QR1	N-B1	51.	R-KB2	Q-N5
4.	P-Q5	P P	28.	R-K2	N-N1	52.	R(1)-B1	R-B3
5.	PxP	P-QN4	29.	R-Q1	P-B3	53.	P-N4	P-N7
6.	B-N2	P-Q3	30.	B-N4	N-N3	54.	R-QN1	Q-B6
7.	P-QR4	P-N5	31.	R-QR1	N-Q2	55.	R(B)xP	Q-K4+
8.	QN-Q2	P-QR4	32.	B-K6	N-B1	56.	K-N2	N-N1
9.	P-N3	QN-N2	33.	B-N4	N-R3	57.	Q-R4	R-B1
10.	B-N2	B-K2	34.	B-B3	N-N3	58.	Q-N3	QxQ+
11.	P-K4	R-R2	35.	QR-K1	K-N1	59.	KxQ	N-B3
12.	N-K2	O-O	36.	B-R5	N-B2	60.	B-B3	P-N3
13.	O-O	N-K1	37.	R-K3	R-R1	61.	R-N8	R(2)-K1
14.	N-B4	B-R3	38.	N-Q2	Q-Q2	62.	RxR	RxR
15.	P-B4	BxN	39.	B-Q1	R(1)-K1	63.	R-QR1	PxP
16.	PxB	B-B3	40.	B-B2	K-B1	64.	PxP	K-N2
17.	BxB	N(1)xB	41.	R(3)-K2	K-N1	65.	RxP	R-K2
18.	N-B1	R-K1	42.	Q-KB3	N-R3	66.	K-B4	K-R3
19.	R-K1	N-N3	43.	Q-R5	P-B4	67.	R-R6	N-K1
20.	Q-B2	QR-K2	44.	N-B3	PxP	68.	R-R8	N-B2
21.	N-N3	Q-B2	45.	N-N5	N-B1	69.	R-QB8	K-N2
22.	Q-Q3	N-B1	46.	BxP	P-N6	70.	B-B6	K-B3
23.	QR-Q1	K-R1	47.	N-K6	NxN	71.	B-Q7	N-R3
24.	P-KR3	N-R4	48.	PxN	QxRP	72.	R-B6	Resigns.

GAME 3		White	J. Hall.	Black	J.P. Ballard.			
1.	P-K4	P-QB4	17.	BxQ	BxR	33.	P-QR3	P-QR4
2.	N-KB3	P-Q3	18.	BxB	O-O	34.	R-QN3	PxP
3.	P-Q4	PxP	19.	N-Q5	K-R2	35.	PxP	K-K4
4.	QxP	N-QB3	20.	B-K7	BxN	36.	P-N5	R-QB5
5.	B-QN5	B-Q2	21.	PxB	KR-K1	37.	P-B6	P-N3 c
6.	BxN	BxB	22.	P-Q6	P-KB4	38.	K-Q3	R-Q5 +
7.	N-B3	N-B3	23.	R-K1	QR-Q1	39.	K-B2	R-Q1
8.	B-N5	P-K3	24.	K-B1	R-Q2	40.	R-K3+	K-B3
9.	R-Q1	B-K2	25.	P-QB4	R-QB1	41.	K-B3	P-B5
10.	O-O	P-KR3	26.	R-B1	K-N3	42.	R-Q3	R-K1
11.	B-R4	P-KN4	27.	P-QN4	K-B2	43.	R-Q7	R-K4
12.	B-N3	P-K4	28.	K-K2	R-K1	44.	R-Q4	K-K3
13.	NxP	PxN	29.	P-B5	R(1)xB	45.	R-QB4	R-QB4
14.	QxP	Q-N3 a	30.	PxR	KxP	46.	RxR	PxR
15.	R-Q6	Q-B2	31.	R-B3	R-Q5	47.	P-N6	Resigns.
16.	RxN b	QxQ	32.	R-K3+	K-B3			

- a) If 14 B-Q2, 15 N-Q5....K-B1, 16. R-Q2 and 17 KR-Q1 wins.
- b) Seems best. If 16 N-N5...Q-N1 and now 17 Q-B5 BxP or 17. Q-Q4 BxN, 18. RxN Q-Q1.
- c) If 37 PxP, 38. P-B6 wins.

GAME 6 White S.L. Eginton. Black P.R. Markland.

1. N-KB3	P-QB4	12. BxN	BxB	23. BxB	N-Q4
2. P-KN3	P-KN3	13. N-B3	B-N2	24. NPxP	QPxP
3. B-N2	B-N2	14. QN-Q2	P-Q5	25. NPxP	BxP
4. P-QB3	P-K4	15. N-B4	P-QN4	26. Q-B1	B-Q5 +
5. P-Q3	N-QB3	16. N(4)-K5	Q-Q3	27. K-R1	N-K6
6. O-O	KN-K2	17. N-B7+	RxN	28. R-B3	Q-Q4
7. N-K1	O-O	18. N-N5	R-B1	29. R-N1	P-KN5
8. P-KB4	P-Q4	19. BxR	P-KR3	30. BxP	NxB
9. Q-B2	P-B4	20. N-R3	P-N4	31. P-KR3	N-K6
10. PxP	NxP	21. Q-Q2	P-KB5	32. K-R2	RxP
11. B-B4	K-R1	22. B-N2	BxN	33. Resigns.	

GAME 7 White R. O'Kelly. Black N.P. Knowles.

1. P-Q4	N-KB3	17. R-Q3	N-B3	33. RxB	RxB
2. P-QB4	P-K3	18. N-B5	R-N1	34. RxP	R-Q8 +
3. P-KN3	P-Q4	19. B-N5	KN-Q2	35. B-B1	N-Q4
4. B-N2	B-K2	20. B-K7	NxN	36. P-K3	N-N5
5. N-KB3	QN-Q2	21. BxN	R-K1	37. R-N7	N-Q6
6. O-O	PxP	22. B-Q6	R-R1	38. P-QN4	R-Q7
7. Q-R4	O-O	23. R-QB1	P-K5	39. P-N5	R-N7
8. QxBP	P-B4	24. R(3)-QB3	B-Q2	40. P-N6	P-R3
9. N-B3	N-N3	25. P-N3	P-B4	41. R-N8+	K-R2
10. Q-Q3	PxP	26. P-QR4	QR-B1	42. P-N7	N-B4
11. NxP	B-B4	27. P-R5	RxR	43. R-QB8	NxP
12. R-Q1	P-K4	28. RxR	N-Q4	44. R-QN8	R-QN6
13. N-N3	QxQ	29. R-B5	N-B3	45. B-B4	R-B6
14. RxQ	B-QN5	30. R-B7	B-B3	46. B-N8+	Resigns.
15. P-QR3	BxN	31. P-R6	R-Q1		
16. RxB	KN-Q4	32. PxP	BxP.		

GAME 9. White H. Sleeman. Black G. Brindle.

1. P-K4	P-Q3	12. N-Q1	Q-B2	23. BxN	RxB
2. N-QB3	P-KN3	13. P-B3	NxN+	24. N-N4	Q-B4
3. P-KN3	B-N2	14. QxN	B-QB3	25. RxR	PxR
4. B-N2	P-QB4	15. N-B2	QR-K1a	26. Q-B4+	K-R1
5. KN-K2	N-QB3	16. QR-Q1	P-K4	27. Q-B4	Q-B7
6. P-Q3	P-K3	17. P-Q4	PxKP	28. N-B2	R-K7
7. O-O	KN-K2	18. BPxKP	N-B4	29. B-B8	B-K4
8. B-K3	O-O	19. PxQP	QxP	30. B-R6c	BxQ
9. Q-Q2	N-Q5	20. B-B4	Q-K3	31. Resigns.	
10. P-KB4	P-KB4	21. PxP	N-R5b		
11. P-KR3	B-Q2	22. B-Q6	N-B6+		

- a) Black's plan is interesting and good. Instead of charging down the Q-side he masses in the centre and plays for the break.
- b) Another good move, and the logical consequence of grabbing a pawn.
- c) Q-B7 threatening 31. B-N7+ BxB, 32 R-Q8+ is better, but then 30.... R-Q7, 31 R-K1 P-KR4, 32 R-KB1 (the king escapes after 32 B-R6 RxN) P-R5, 33 B-R6 RxN, 34 RxR Q-Q8+, 35 R-B1 P-B7+, 36 QxP Q-Q4 and wins.

GAME 11		White	S. Webb.	Black	W.S. Powell.			
1.	P-QB4	N-KB3	11.	P-N3	P-QN4	21.	NPxP	KPxP b
2.	N-KB3	P-KN3	12.	B-N2	P-K4	22.	BxB	RxR
3.	P-Q4	B-N2	13.	QR-N1	B-R3a	23.	QxR	KxB
4.	P-KN3	O-O	14.	P-K3	B-B4	24.	RxP	Q-B3
5.	B-N2	P-Q3	15.	N(3)-K4	NxN	25.	PxP	Q-B6
6.	O-O	N-B3	16.	BxN	BxB	26.	P-B6+	K-B1
7.	N-B3	P-QR3	17.	NxB	R-K1	27.	P-B7	Q-K6+
8.	P-Q5	N-R4	18.	P-B4	P-B4	28.	R-B2	Resigns.
9.	N-Q2	P-B4	19.	N-Q2	B-N2			
10.	Q-B2	R-N1	20.	P-K4	NPxP.			

- a) Too early. Better 13. ... N-R4 and if 14. P-K4 then 14. ... PxP 15 PxP B-R3.
- b) Best chance was 21. ... PxKP, 22 NxP RxB, 23 RxR PxP, 24 RxP NxP (or 24 R(2)-N1 PxP, 25 PxP B-Q5+, 26 K-R1 NxP). Or 21. ... PxKP, 22 P-B5 PxP, 23 RxP P-K6, 24 N-K4 R-N5.

GAME 13		White	T.D.T. Bennett.	Black	L.S. Blackstock.			
1.	P-Q4	N-KB3	15.	P-QR4	N-N2	29.	R-QR1	R(1)-N1 b
2.	P-QB4	P-B4	16.	N(N)-K2	P-B4	30.	N-K2	P-R4
3.	P-Q5	P-K4	17.	P-B3	P-B5	31.	QR-KB1c	P-N6+
4.	N-QB3	P-Q3	18.	N-Q1	P-KN4	32.	K-R1	BxKRP
5.	P-K4	B-K2	19.	N-B2	N-B3	33.	R-N1d	B-Q2
6.	B-Q3	O-O	20.	P-R3	B-Q2	34.	KR-Q1	P-R5
7.	KN-K2	N-K1	21.	N-B3	K-B2	35.	N-N1	P-R6
8.	O-O	N-Q2	22.	K-R1	N(2)-R4	36.	NxP	BxN
9.	N-N3	B-N4	24.	K-R2	N-N6	37.	PxB	P-N7+
10.	BxB	QxB	24.	R-KN1	P-KR4	38.	K-N1	R-N6
11.	Q-B1a	QxQ	25.	N-R1	NxN	39.	K-B2	RxP
12.	QRxQ	P-KN3	26.	KxN	R-N1	40.	R-N1	N-N5+
13.	P-N3	P-QR3	27.	K-R2	P-N5	41.	K-K2	N-R7
14.	QR-K1	R-N1	28.	QR-KB1	R-N3	42.	Resigns.	

- a) White has played passively with B-Q3 and N-K2, allowing Black to exchange his bad bishop. To take queens off with such a positional disadvantage makes things worse.
- b) Black could also try 29. ... N-K1, followed by N-B2, to threaten P-QN4 with play on both sides of the board.
- c) After locking up the Q-side, Black cannot break in without this mistake.
- d) 33. NxBP was best. 33. ... PxN, 34 P-K5 R-N4, 35 PxN and White's bishop has more scope.

GAME 14.		White	M.R. Hamblin.	Black.	L.S. Tate.			
1.	P-K4	P-K3	10.	N-K2	QN-B3	19.	RxB	RxP
2.	P-Q4	P-Q4	11.	P-KB4	B-Q2	20.	R-KN1	N-B5
3.	N-QB3	B-N5	12.	Q-Q3	PxP	21.	RxR	NxQ
4.	P-K5	P-QB4	13.	NxP	P-R3	22.	KxN	QxP+
5.	P-QR3	BxN+	14.	B-K3	N-B4	23.	K-K1	Q-K5+
6.	PxB	N-K2	15.	B-B2	R-QB1	24.	K-B1	R-B7
7.	Q-N4	PxP	16.	K-Q1	N-R4	25.	K-N1	RxN
8.	QxNP	R-N1	17.	N-R2	B-N4	26.	Resigns.	
9.	QxP	Q-B2	18.	Q-Q2	BxB			

GAME 16		White J.J. Carleton.	Black	J.V. Shah.		
1.	P-K4	P-QB4	7. B-KN5	B-K2	13. KR-N1	B-N2
2.	N-KB3	N-KB3	8. Q-Q2	P-QR3	14. B-K4	N-B3
3.	P-K5	N-Q4	9. O-O-O	P-N4	15. B-R1	O-O
4.	N-B3	NxN	10. B-Q3	B-N2	16. QxP	QxQ
5.	QPxN	P-KN3	11. BxB	QxB	17. RxQ	QR-N1.
6.	B-QB4	P-K3	12. N-N5	BxP	18. RxB	Resigns.

GAME 17		White A.H. Perkins.	Black	G.K. Watson.		
1.	P-QB4	P-K3	12. P-QR3	B-B4a	23. P-QR4	P-N5
2.	N-QB3	P-Q4	13. Q-R4	P-KN4	24. KR-B1	P-R3
3.	P-Q4	P-QB4	14. O-O	N-K5	25. PxP	PxP
4.	BPxP	BPxP	15. NxN	BxN	26. Q=B4+	R-Q3
5.	Q-R4+	B-Q2	16. P-QN4	B-N3	27. B-K5	K-R2
6.	QxQP	PxP	17. P-N5	BxN	28. BxR	RxB
7.	QxQP	N-QB3	18. BxB	N-K4	29. P-R5	B-B2
8.	N-B3	N-B3	19. B-N4+	NxB	30. Q-B4	K-N1
9.	Q-Q1	B-QB4	20. QxN+	K-N1	31. QR-N1+	K-B1
10.	P-K3	Q-K2	21. B-N2	P-KR4	32. P-N3	R-Q2
11.	B-K2	O-O-O	22. Q-B5	R-R3	33. QxP+	Resigns.

a) 12. ... B-R6, 13 Q-B2 BxNP, 14 R-KN1 BxN, 15 Q-B5+ K-N1, 16 Q-Q+ N-K4 was much stronger. Black regains his pawn and puts his rooks on QB1 and Q1 with the better game.

ROUND 2.

18.	P. Markland	$\frac{1}{2} - \frac{1}{2}$	A. Trangmar	Alekhine's Def.
19.	J. Hall	0 - 1	J. Carleton	Nimzo-Indian.
20.	R. Webb	$\frac{1}{2} - \frac{1}{2}$	J. Century	Nimzo-Indian.
21.	G. Brindle	1 - 0	A. Perkins	Sicilian.
22.	L. Tate	1 - 0	G. Burton	Najdorf Sic.
23.	P. Herschman	$\frac{1}{2} - \frac{1}{2}$	R. O'Kelly	Scotch Game.
24.	L. Blackstock	1 - 0	L. Powell	Sicilian.
25.	B. Rothbart	1 - 0	P. Stevenson	Closed Sic.
26.	J. Naujokas	0 - 1	S. Webb	Flank Opening.
27.	J. Ballard	1 - 0	M. Hamblin	French.
28.	W. Powell	1 - 0	H. Sleeman	Ruy Lopez.
29.	N. Knowles	0 - 1	S. Eginton	Budapest.
30.	S. Mody	$\frac{1}{2} - \frac{1}{2}$	M. Reuser	Alekhine's Def.
31.	M. Harrison	0 - 1	M. Day	French.
32.	G. Watson	0 - 1	T. Bennett	Najdorf Sic.
33.	H. Ahmed	0 - 1	R. Hardy	Sicilian.
34.	S. Foster	$\frac{1}{2} - \frac{1}{2}$	P. Venn	Winawer.

Bye. J. Shah.

GAME 18.		White	P.R. Markland.	Black	A.G. Trangmar.	
1.	P-K4	N-KB3	15. N-B3	P-QR4	29. R-B1+	Q-B4
2.	P-K5	N-Q4	16. N-K4	N-Q2	30. Q-R6+	N-N3
3.	P-Q4	P-Q3	17. B-N2	N-QB3	31. RxQ+	KxR
4.	N-KB3	B-N5	18. N-Q4	NxN	32. QxP+	K-B3
5.	B-K2	P-KN3	19. BxN	BxP	33. P-KN3	KR-N1
6.	N-N5	BxB	20. Q-N2	BxB	34. Q-B3+	K-N2
7.	QxB	PxP	21. QxB	O-O-O	35. P-QR4	R-O8+
8.	PxP	P-KR3	22. P-B5	P-B4	36. K-N2	N-Q4
9.	N-KB3	B-N2	23. N-Q6+	K-N1	37. Q-K5	R-QB1
10.	O-O	P-K3	24. NxNP	KxN	38. QxKP	R-B7
11.	P-B4	N-N3	25. P-B6+	KxP	39. Q-Q7+	K-R1
12.	R-Q1	Q-K2	26. KR-B1+	K-N2	40. Q-Q8+	K-N2
13.	P-QN3	N-B3	27. RxP+	KxR	41. Draw agreed.	
14.	B-R3	N-N5	28. Q-K7+	K-B3		

GAME 19		White	J. Hall.	Black.	J.J. Carleton.			
1.	P-Q4	P-K3	12.	NxN	PxN	23.	Q-Q4	R-B8+
2.	P-QB4	P-Q4	13.	PxP	Q-R4+	24.	K-B2	Q-R7+
3.	N-QB3	N-QB3	14.	B-Q2	NxB	25.	B-K2	R(1)-QB1
4.	N-B3	B-N5	15.	QxN	QxP	26.	RxNP+	K-R1
5.	P-QR3	BxN+	16.	R-R3	Q-Q3	27.	RxBP	QxB+
6.	PxB	N-B3	17.	R-N5	P-B4	28.	K-N3	Q-K8+
7.	B-B4	N-K5	18.	R-KN3	O-O	29.	K-N4	PxR+
8.	Q-B1	N-R4	19.	P-K3	B-Q2	30.	KxP	Q-B6
9.	R-QN1	QNxP	20.	R-K5	KR-B1	31.	RxRP+	KxR
10.	P-KR4	P-QB4	21.	P-B4	B-R5	32.	QxB	R-B1+
11.	N-N5	PxP	22.	P-Q5	Q-R6	33.	Resigns.	

GAME 21.		White.	G. Brindle.	Black.	A.H. Perkins.			
1.	P-K4	P-QB4	20.	N-B4	QxP	39.	PxP	P-B5+
2.	N-KB3	P-K3	21.	QxQ	RxQ	40.	K-K4	P-B6
3.	P-Q4	PxP	22.	RxP	RxR	41.	R-B7+	K-Q3
4.	NxP	N-QB3	23.	NxR	P-B4	42.	R-B7	R-QR1
5.	B-K3	N-KB3	24.	R-Q1	R-K1	43.	R-B6+	K-K2
6.	B-Q3	P-K4	25.	N-B3	B-B3	44.	RxP	RxP
7.	N-N3	P-Q4	26.	P-QN3	P-KN4	45.	P-R3	K-Q3
8.	PxP	NxP	27.	K-N1	P-N5	46.	P-KR4	K-B3
9.	O-O	NxB	28.	N-Q4	R-Q1	47.	R-B3+	K-N3
10.	PxN	B-K3	29.	P-B3	P-N4	48.	P-Q5	R-R5+
11.	N-B3	B-K2	30.	P-N4	K-B2	49.	K-K5	RxKRP
12.	Q-B3	O-O	31.	K-B2	B-K4	50.	P-Q6	R-R8
13.	P-K4	Q-N3+	32.	P-KR3	P-KR4	51.	P-Q7	R-Q8
14.	K-R1	N-N5	33.	K-K3	P-R3	52.	K-K6	R-K8+
15.	N-Q5	BxN	34.	R-KB1	BxN+	53.	K-B7	R-Q8
16.	PxB	P-N3	35.	PxB	K-K3	54.	K-K8	R-K8+
17.	QR-K1	Q-Q3	36.	R-B1	PxP	55.	K-Q8	K-N2
18.	N-Q2	NxB	37.	PxP	P-R4	56.	R-B7+	K-N1
19.	QxN	QR-Q1	38.	R-B6+	K-K2	57.	R-B5	Resigns.

GAME 22.		White L.S. Tate.	Black	G.P. Burton.				
1.	P-K4	P-QB4	13.	P-KN3	P-N5	25.	BxP	R-B1
2.	N-KB3	N-QB3	14.	PxP	BxP	26.	PxP	PxP
3.	P-Q4	PxP	15.	O-O	BxN	27.	BxP+	NxB
4.	NxP	P-K3	16.	PxB	QxBP	28.	RxB+	K-B2
5.	N-QB3	P-QR3	17.	QxQ	RxQ	29.	RxR+	NxR
6.	B-K3	Q-B2	18.	B-Q4	RxP	30.	B-B3	N-K3
7.	P-B4	P-QN4	19.	QR-N1	B-B1	31.	K-B2	K-N3
8.	NxN	QxN	20.	P-B5	P-K5	32.	K-B3	K-R4
9.	B-K2	B-N2	21.	KR-B1	RxR	33.	P-N4+	K-R5
10.	B-B3	R-B1	22.	RxR	N-K2	34.	B-B6+	K-R6
11.	P-QR3	N-K2	23.	BxP	P-B3	35.	P-N5	KxP
12.	Q-Q2	N-N3	24.	B-R5+	P-N3	36.	P-N6	Resigns.

GAME 24		White	L.S. Blackstock.	Black.	J.L. Powell.			
1.	P-K4	P-QB4	8.	B-K3	B-K2	15.	O-O-O	N-B4
2.	N-KB3	P-Q3	9.	R-KN1	P-QR3	16.	B-B3	P-QR4
3.	P-Q4	PxP	10.	B-K2	Q-B2	17.	B-K2	B-R3
4.	NxP	N-KB3	11.	P-B4	P-N4	18.	P-N4	N-R5
5.	N-QB3	P-K3	12.	NxN	QxN	19.	NxN	PxN
6.	P-KN4	N-B3	13.	Q-Q4	R-KN1	20.	BxB	QxB
7.	P-N3	N-Q2	14.	P-QR3	B-N2	21.	PxP	QxP

22. B-Q2	Q-R2	30. R-Q5	RxR	38. P-B6	P-B6
23. B-N4	QxQ	31. PxR	B-Q1	39. K-Q3	P-N4
24. RxQ	R-R3	32. R-R7	P-K5	40. P-B7	BxP
25. R(1)-Q1	P-K4	33. P-Q6	P-B4	41. RxB	P-B7
26. PxP	BxP+	34. P-Q7+	K-B2	42. K-K2	R-Q1
27. K-N2	PxP	35. P-B4	P-K6	43. B-B5	R-QN1
28. R-B4	R-QR1	36. P-B5	P-B5	44. BxP	R-N7+
29. R-B7	R-Q1	37. K-B2	K-K3	45. K-B1	Resigns.

GAME 25 White B.M. Rothbart. Black. P.M. Stevenson.

1. P-K4	P-QB4	16. N-N5	N-N3	31. RxR+	QxR
2. N-KB3	N-QB3	17. NxN	PxN	32. K-N1	Q-B3.
3. P-KN3	P-KN3	18. B-Q2	B-Q2	33. N-B3	K-N2
4. B-N2	B-N2	19. Q-N3	P-B5	34. B-B3	N-R3.
5. O-O	P-K3	20. B-K4	N-B4	35. N-K4	Q-N3
6. R-K1	P-Q3	21. Q-Q3	B-R3	36. B-R5	Q-B4
7. P-B3	KN-K2	22. B-QB3	Q-KB1	37. NxP	Q-B3
8. P-Q4	PxP	23. K-R1	PxP	38. N-K4	Q-K2
9. PxP	O-O	24. BpxP	B-N4	39. Q-K3	N-B4
10. N-B3	P-K4	25. R-KB1	N-K6	40. QxP	BxP
11. P-Q5	N-N1	26. RxR	QxR	41. P-Q6	Q-Q2.
12. N-Q2	P-B4	27. B-Q2	N-N4	42. Q-B7+	Q-K3
13. PxP	PxP	28. BxB	QxB	43. B-B7+	K-R3
14. N-B4	R-B3	29. R-KB1	Q-R3	44. B-B7	Q-Q2
15. P-QR4	N-Q2	30. Q-K2	R-KB1	45. B-Q5	Resigns.

Game 26 White J.Naujokas. Black. S. Webb.

1. N-KB3	N-KB3	8. P-Q4	B-B4	15. Q-Q3	P-QN4
2. P-KN3	P-KN3	9. P-QR3	N-K5	16. B-N2	NxP
3. B-N2	B-N2	10. N-KR4	NxN	17. P-K4	NxB
4. O-O	O-O	LL. PxN	B-Q2	18. RxN	P-N5
5. P-B4	P-B4	12. R-N1	R-N1	19. Resigns.	
6. N-B3	N-B3	13. P-B4	Q-B2		
7. P-K3	P-Q3	14. P-Q5	N-R4		

Game 27. White. J.P.Ballard. Black M.Hamblin.

1. P-K4	P-K3	6. P-KB4	P-K4	11. N-N5	R-B1
2. P-Q3	P-Q4	7. N-B4	B-Q3	12. RxR+	KxR
3. N-Q2	P-QB4	8. N-B3	P-B3	13. Q-B3+	K-K1.
4. P-KN3	N-QB3	9. O-O	KN-K2	14. N-B7	Q-B2
5. B-N2.	P-Q5	10. PxP	PxP	15. N(4)xB+	Resigns

Game 28. White. W.S.Powell. Black. H.Sleeman.

1. P-K4	P-K4	9. Q-K2	N-R4	17. P-KB3	N-N4
2. N-KB3	N-QB3	10. R-Q1	NxB	18. B-B5+	K-K1
3. B-N3	P-QR3	11. RP-N	B-K2	19. N-B3	P-QB3
4. B-R4	N-B3	12. RxP	R-QN1	20. P-R4	N-R2
5. O-O	N-P	13. N-Q4	Q-Q2	21. N-K4	R-QN1
6. P-Q4	P-QN4	14. N-B6	R-QB1	22. R-R7	PxN
7. B-N3	P-Q4	15. NxB	KxN	23. R(1)xQ	BxR
8. PxP	B-K3	16. B-K3	P-R3	24. Q-Q2	Resigns

Game 29.	White	N.P.Knowles.	Black.	S.L.Eginton.		
1.	P-Q4	N-KB3	13. R-Q1	R-Q1	25. N-N6	KxB
2.	P-QB4	P-K4	14. B-K2	Q-K2	26. NxR+	K-N1
3.	PxP	N-N5	15. O-O	O-O	27. Q-R7	K-N
4.	N-KB3	N-QB3	16. B-Q3	P-KR3	28. RxR+	K-K2
5.	B-B4	B-N5+	17. P-QN4	P-R3	29. P-K4	KxR
6.	QN-Q2	Q-K2	18. N-K4	NxN	30. R-Q1+	K-K2
7.	P-K6	QPxP	19. BxN	P-B4	31. Q-N8	BxP
8.	P-KR3	N-B3	20. B-Q3	P-B5	32. Q-Q8+	K-B2
9.	P-R3	B-Q3	21. P-N5	RPxP	33. R-Q7+	K-N3
10.	BxB	QxB	22. BP-P	N-R4	34. Q-K8+	K-R2
11.	P-K3	P-QN3	23. N-K5	Q-N4	35. P-B3	BxP
12.	Q-B2	B-N2	24. B-R7+	K-R1	36. Resigns.	

Round 3

35. S. Webb(2)	1 - 0	G. Brindle (2)	Catalan.
36. J. Carleton(2)	0 - 1	B. Rothbart(2)	Caro Kann.
37. L. Tate(2)	1 - 0	L. Blackstock(2)	Ruy Lopez.
38. A. Trangmar(1½)	1 - 0	R. Webb(1½)	Nimzo-Indian.
39. J. Century(1.)	½ - ½	P. Herschman (1½)	Sicilian.
40. R. O'Kelly(1½)	0 - 1	P. Markland(1½)	Q-Pawn.
41. A. Perkins(1)	1 - 0	W. . Powell(1)	Nimzo-Indian.
42. M. Day(1)	0 - 1	J. Hall(1)	Closed Sic.
43. G. Burton(1)	0 - 1	S. Eginton(1)	Pirc-Robatsch.
44. R. Hardy(1)	0 - 1	J. Ballard(1)	Dragon Sic.
45. T. Bennett(1)	0 - 1	J. Naujokas(1)	Q.G.D.Slav.
46. P. Stevenson(1)	1 - 0	J. Shah(1)	Indian Catalan.
47. L. Powell(1)	1 - 0	S. Foster(½)	Benoni.
48. P. Wenn(½)	1 - 0	S. Mody(½)	Vienna Gambit.
49. M. Reuser(½)	1 - 0	G. Watson(0)	French.
50. M. Hamblin(0)	½ - ½	N. Knowles(0)	Sicilian.
51. H. Sleeman(0)	½ - ½	M. Harrison(0)	Two Knights.

GAME 36	White	J.J.Carleton.	Black.	B.M. Rothbart.		
1.	P-K4	P-QB3	10. P-N5	KN-Q2	19. QR-Q1+	N-Q4
2.	P-Q4	P-Q4	11. NxB	RPxN	20. R-B2	QxN
3.	N-QB3	PxP	12. Q-B3	Q-K2	21. BxN	Q-N5+
4.	B-QB4	N-B3	13. B-B4	N-N3	22. B-N2+	QxR+
5.	P-B3	PxP	14. B-QN3	Qn-Q2	23. R-B1	B-B4+
6.	NxP	B-B4	15. N-K4	P-K4	24. K-R1	Q-Q3
7.	N-K5	P-K3	16. PxP	NxP	25. Resigns.	
8.	P-KN4	B-K5	17. BxN	QxB		
9.	O-O	B-N3	18. QxP+	K-Q1.		

GAME 37	White	L.S.Tate.	Black	L.S.Blackstock.		
1.	P-K4	P-K4	16. Q-K2	P-B5	31. Q-Q2	R-B1
2.	N-KB3	N-QB3	17. B-B2	Q-N3	32. B-B2	B-K2
3.	B-N5	P-QR3.	18. N-Q4	N-N3	33. N-K6	B-B3
4.	B-R4	N-B3.	19. B-KN3	B-KB1	34. N-B4	Q-N2
5.	O-O	B-K2	20. Q-Q1	QR-Q1	35. N-Q5	B-Q1
6.	R-K1	P-QN4	21. PxP	PxP	36. B-N3	B-N3
7.	B-N3	P-Q3	22. R-N1	N-K4	37. K-R1	R-Q1
8.	P-B3	O-O	23. P-N3	N-Q6	38. R-K1	R-Q2
9.	P-KR3	N-N1	25. NxN	BxN	39. P-QB4	Q-R2
10.	P-Q4	QN-Q2	26. P-B3	B-N3	40. R-K8	Q-R8+
11.	B-N5	B-N2	27. RxR	RxR	41. K-R2	N-N6
12.	ON-Q2	P-R3	28. PxP	N-B4	42. Q-K1	Q-Q5
13.	B-R4	P-B4	29. BxB	PxB	44. Q-K6	Resigns.
14.	P-R4	R-K1	30. PxP	K-R2		
15.	PxKP	ONxP				

Game 40.		White	R.M.R.O'Kelly	Black	P.R.Markland.			
1.	P-Q4	N-KB3	11.	NxP	B-Q2	21.	P-N5	B-N5
2.	P-QB4	P-K3	12.	P-QN4a	N-Q5	22.	KR-Q1	BxB
3.	P-KN3	B-N5+	13.	Q-Q3	NxN+	23.	QxB	N-K5
4.	N-Q2	O-O	14.	BxN	B-N4	24.	R-Q3	QR-B1
5.	B-N2	P-B4	15.	R-N5	KR-Q1	25.	R-B2	N-N4
6.	PxP	BxP	16.	Q-N3	B-Q5	26.	Q-N4	Q-N5
7.	KN-B3	P-Q4	17.	QR-B1	P-KR3	27.	RxP	Q-N8+
8.	O-O	N-B3	18.	B-K3	P-K4	28.	Resigns.	
9.	P-QR3	PxP	19.	BxB	PxB	29.		
10.	Q-B2	Q-K2	20.	P-QR4	B-Q2			

a) 12 R-Q1 to play P-QN4, then 12...N-KN5, so 12.P-R3 is necessary. However, P-K4 - K5 is then very strong for Black. 12.B-K3 is probably best.

b) Black's last few have been a model of economy.

c) Threats all the way keep White admirably tied down.

Game 41.		White	A.H.Perkins	Black	W.S.Powell.			
1.	P-Q4	N-KB3	12.	B-Q3	P-KB4	23.	B-N3	R-B2
2.	P-QB4	P-K3	13.	N-Q4	NxN	24.	Q-N1	N-K4
3.	N-QB3	B-N5	14.	BxN	P-I4	25b	BxP	RxP
4.	P-K3	O-O	15.	P-B3	R-B1	26.	B-K6	NxP
5.	B-Q3	P-Q4	16.	Q-N3	B-Q4	27.	RxN	RxR
6.	P-QR3	BxN+	17.	P-QB4	B-N2	28.	RxB	P-Q6
7.	PxB	PxP	18.	P-QR4	K-R1	29.	BxR	Q-Q5.
8.	BxP	P-QN3	19.	P-R5	BPxP	30.	K-R1	C-B5
9.	N-B3	B-N2	20.	KPxP	P-K4	31.	BxP	RxB
10.	O-O	N-K5	21.	PxNP	PxN	32.	R-N8+	QxR
11.	Q-B2	N-Q2	22.	R-R7	PxP	33.	QxR	Resigns.

Game 43.		White.	G.P.Burton.	Black.	S.L.Eginton			
1.	P-K4	P-Q3	17.	P-QR4	NxB	33.	Q-R7	Q-R8+
2.	P-Q4	N-KB3	18.	NxN	R-Q1	34.	K-R2	BxP
3.	N-QB3	P-KN3	19.	RxR	QxR	35.	N-K4	BxP
4.	P-B4	B-N2	20.	NxP	Q-N1	36.	P-N3	BxR
5.	N-B3	B-N5	21.	B-P6	N-B2	37.	QxB	P-R5
6.	P-KR3	BxN	22.	Q-B1	N-Q4	38.	Q-K7	K-N2
7.	QxB	O-O	23.	N-Q6	R-KB1	39.	N-B5	Q-R7
8.	P-K5	PxP	24.	B-B4	N-K6	40.	N-Q7	QxP
9.	QPxP	N-K1	25.	Q-B2	QxP	41.	K-N1	Q-N8+
10.	B-K3	P-QB3	26.	R-K1	NxB	42.	K-B2	Q-N7+
11.	B-B4	K-R1	27.	NxN	Q-N2	43.	K-B3	R-KN1
12.	N-K4	P-KR3	28.	N-Q6	Q-N5	44.	K-K4	Q-K7+
13.	O-O	P-K3	29.	R-K4	Q-R4	45.	K-Q4	Q-B7+
14.	KR-Q1	Q-B2	30.	R-B4	K-N1	46.	K-B4	R-B1+
15.	B-B5	R-N1	31.	RxP	QxP	47.	K-Q3	Q-B7+
16.	Q-B2	N-Q2	32.	R-B7	P-QR4	48.	Resigns.	

Game 44.		White.	R.Hardy	Black.	J.P.Ballard.			
1.	P-K4	P-QB4	12.	P-K5	N-K1	23.	NxB	NxN(2)
2.	N-KB3	P-Q3	13.	N-Q5	P-K3	24.	RxB	N(N)-B4
3.	P-Q4	PxP	14.	N-N6	R-N1	25.	R-Q1	R-QB1
4.	NxP	N-KB3	15.	PxP	BxP	26.	R-Q2	N-B3
5.	N-QB3	P-QR3	16.	P-Q7	N-B3	27.	NxN	RxN
6.	P-B4	N-B3	17.	B-B5	BxR	28.	K-B2	RxN
7.	N-N3	P-KN3	18.	BxR	KxB	29.	P-N3	N-N5
8.	B-K2	B-N2	19.	Q-Q6+	K-N2	30.	B-N7	P-QR4
9.	B-KN3	O-O	20.	N-B8	QxP	31.	Resigns.	
10.	O-O	P-QN4	21.	QxQ	NxQ			
11.	B-B3	B-N2	22.	N-Q6	N-R4			

Game 46 White. P.M. Stevenson. Black. J.V. Shah.

1.	N-KB3	N-KB3	11.	N-B2	N-B4	21.	R-Q5	PxP
2.	P-Kn3	P-KN3	12.	Q-Q2	B-B4	22.	PxP	KR-K1
3.	B-N2	B-N2	13.	P-B3	BxN	23.	Q-Q2	P-QR4
4.	O-O	O-O	14.	QxB	P-Q4	24.	B-B3	B-B1
5.	P-B4	P-Q3	15.	PxP	NxQP	25.	P-B5	RxB
6.	P-Q4	P-B4	16.	NxN	QxN	26.	QxR	Q-N5
7.	N-B3	PxP	17.	R-Q1	Q-B3	27.	R-Q4	B-R3
8.	NxP	R-QR3	18.	B-K3	QR-B1	28.	Q-K5	Q-N4
9.	Q-Q3	QN-Q2	19.	P-B4	Q-N4	29.	R(1)-Q1	R-K1
10.	P-N3	P-K4	20.	QR-B1	P-N3	30.	R-Q8	Resigns.

Round 4

52.	B. Rothbart(3)	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	L. Tate(3)	French Tarrasch.
53.	P. Markland(2 $\frac{1}{2}$)	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	S. Webb(3)	Closed Sic.
54.	P. Herschman(2)	1	0	A. Trangenmar(2 $\frac{1}{2}$)	Blackmer-Diemar.
55.	G. Brindle(2)	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	J. Century(2)	Vienna Gambit.
56.	L. Blackstock(2)	1	0	J. Carleton(2)	French Tarrasch.
57.	J. Naujokas(2)	1	0	L. Powell(2)	Closed Sic.
58.	S. Eginton(2)	1	0	P. Stevenson(2)	King's Indian.
59.	J. Ballard(2)	0	1	A. Perkins(2)	Closed Sic.
60.	J. Hall(2)	1	0	M. Reuser(1 $\frac{1}{2}$)	Alekhine's Def.
61.	R. Webb(1 $\frac{1}{2}$)	0	1	R. O'Kelly(1 $\frac{1}{2}$)	Q.G.A.
62.	P. Venn(1 $\frac{1}{2}$)	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	R. Hardy(1)	Vienna Game.
63.	H. Ahmed(1)	0	1	T. Bennett(1)	Flank Opening.
64.	J. Shah(1)	1	0	M. Day(1)	Catalan.
65.	W. Powell(1)	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	G. Burton(1)	Sicilian.
66.	S. Mody(1)	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	M. Harrison($\frac{1}{2}$)	Ruy Lopez.
67.	S. Foster($\frac{1}{2}$)	0	1	M. Hamblin($\frac{1}{2}$)	Winawer.
68.	N. Knowles($\frac{1}{2}$)	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	H. Sleeman($\frac{1}{2}$)	Q.G.D. Semi-Slav.

Bye G. Watson (0)

Game 52 White B.M. Rothbart. Black. L.S. Tate.

1.	P-K4	P-K3	17.	RxB	QxR	33.	P-N3	R-K1
2.	P-Q4	P-Q4	18.	N-K6	Q-B5	34.	B-K3	R-Q1
3.	N-Q2	N-KB3	19.	QxQ	PxQ	35.	B-Q4	P-N5
4.	P-K5	KN-Q2	20.	NxR	KxN	36.	PxP	RxB
5.	B-Q3	P-QB4	21.	B-B5+	K-B2	37.	K-B3	R-N5
6.	P-QB3	N-QB3	22.	R-K1	B-K3	38.	P-B3	RxNP
7.	N-K2	Q-N3	23.	RxP	P-B6	39.	KxB	RxP
8.	N-B3	PxP	24.	PxP	P-QN3	40.	RxP	R-B5+
9.	PxP	P-B3	25.	B-Q4	BxP	41.	K-B5	RxP
10.	O-O	PxP	26.	K-B1	B-B5+	42.	P-N5	R-R8
11.	PxP	N(2)xP	27.	K-K1	P-QR4	43.	P-N6	K-K3
12.	NxN	NxN	28.	K-Q2	P-R5	44.	R-QN2	R-B8+
13.	B-K3	B-B4	29.	P-R4	P-R5	45.	K-Q4	R-Q8+
14.	N-Q4	NxB	30.	R-K1	P-R7	46.	Draw Agreed.	
15.	QxN	O-O	31.	R-QR1	P-N3			
16.	QR-B1	P-K4	32.	K-B2	P-QN4			

Game 53.	White	P.R.Markland.	Black.	S.Webb.				
1.	P-K4	P-QB4	12.	B-QB4	P-K3	23.	P-QN3	B-B3
2.	N-KB3	N-QB3	13.	B-B4	B-QN5	24.	P-QR4	P-B3
3.	P-B3	N-B3	14.	K-K2	K-K2	25.	P-R5	BxRP
4.	P-K5	N-Q4	15.	QR-B1	KR-Q1	26.	P-Q5	RxP
5.	P-Q4	PxP	16.	KR-Q1	B-K5	27.	BxR	PxB
6.	PxP	P-Q3	17.	P-B3	B-B3	28.	R-QR1	B-B2
7.	N-B3	PxP	18.	P-QR3	B-R4	29.	RxRP	B-N1
8.	NxP	N(4)xN	19.	B-K3	B-N3	30.	R-R5	B-B2
9.	NxN	NxQ	20.	R-Q2	R-Q3	31.	R-B5	B-Q3
10.	NxQ	KxN	21.	R(1)-Q1	R(1)-Q1	32.	R-R5	B-B2
11.	KxN	B-B4	22.	R-Q3	B-R5	33.	Draw agreed.	

Game 56.	White.	L.S.Blackstock	Black	J.J.Carleton.				
1.	P-K4	P-K3	14.	B-K3	N-R5	27.	K-N3	Q-R3
2.	P-Q4	P-Q4	15.	N-K2	P-QR4	28.	N-B4	NxN
3.	N-Q2	N-KB3	16.	PxP	RxP	29.	KxN	Q-R3+
4.	P-K5	KN-Q2	17.	Q-B2	Q-R1	30.	N-N5	O-O
5.	P-KB4	P-QB4	18.	K-B2	N-N3	31.	K-N4	B-Q1
6.	P-B3	N-QB3	19.	RxR	QxR	32.	B-B4	BxN
7.	QN-B3	P-B5	20.	P-N4	B-K2	33.	BxB	Q-QN3
8.	P-QN3a	P-QN4	21.	P-B5	P-R4	34.	K-R4	NxP
9.	P-QR4	N-R4	22.	B-R3	N-R5	35.	PxN	QxP+
10.	P-QN4	N-N6	23.	PxRP	PxP	36.	R-N4	Q-N7
11.	R-R2	PxP	24.	BxP	BxB	37.	P-R3	K-R1
12.	RxP	N-N3	25.	QxB	N-N7	38.	B-B6	R-N1
13.	R-R2	B-Q2	26.	R-N1	N-Q6+	39.	P-R6	Resigns

- a) 8 P-KN4 P-KR4 9 PxP RxP 10 N-K2 P-KN3, 11. N-N3 R-R1
12 P-KR4 is another plan.
- b) If 25.... NxBP, 26 NxN QxN, 27 Q-B8+, 28 Q-B6+ K-B1,
29 Q-Q6+
- c) 33.... Q-KR must be played and if 34 B-B6 PxP, 35 K moves
+ K-R1, and white cannot get in.

Game 58.	White	S.L.Eginton.	Black.	P.M.Stevenson.				
1.	N-KB3	N-KB3	37.	BxN	RxB	73.	R-N6+	K-R2
2.	P-KN3	P-K3	38.	R-B2	P-K5	74.	N-N4	R-R1
3.	B-N2	B-N2	39.	K-B1	K-R2	75.	N-B6+	K-R1
4.	O-O	O-O	40.	RxF	P-K6	76.	P-R6	R-KB1
5.	P-B3	P-Q3	41.	K-K2	K-N3	77.	N-N4	K-R2
6.	P-Q4	QN-Q2	42.	R-B3	R-K5	78.	R-K6	K-R1
7.	QN-Q2	P-K4	43.	NxKP	BxP	79.	R-K7	R-B1
8.	P-K4	R-K1	44.	K-Q3	R-K2	80.	R-K4	K-R2
9.	Q-B2	P-B3	45.	N-Q5	R-Q2	81.	K-B4	R-B1+
10.	N-K1	Q-B2	46.	R-B2	B-N2	82.	K-K3	R-B1
11.	PxP	PxP	47.	P-R4	R-Q1	83.	K-Q3	R-Q1+
12.	N-N3	P-N3	48.	N-Q2	P-R3	84.	R-Q4	R-QB1
13.	P-KB4	QB-R3	49.	K-B2	P-N4	85.	R-QB4	R-B1
14.	P-B4	QR-Q1	50.	N-B4+	K-R2	86.	K-Q4	R-Q1+
15.	P-KB5	N-B1	51.	N-K6	R-Q3	87.	K-B5	K-R1
16.	B-N5	Q-Q3	52.	NxB	KxN	88.	K-N6	R-N1+
17.	B-B3	P-R3	53.	K-B3	R-Q5	89.	K-R5	R-Q1
18.	R-Q1	Q-K2	54.	P-R5	R-R5	90.	R-B7	R-KN1
19.	B-K3	RxR	55.	R-B5	R-R6+	91.	K-N6	R-N1+
20.	BxR	R-Q1	56.	K-N2	PxP	92.	R-N7	R-QB1
21.	P-N4	Q-Q4	57.	NxP	R-R3	93.	R-QB7	R-QN1+
22.	B-K2	P-B4	58.	RxP	K-B2	94.	R-QN7	R-QB1
23.	P-KR4	B-N2	59.	R-B7+	K-K1	95.	R-Q7	R-QN1
24.	B-B3	PxP	60.	N-N6	R-R4	96.	K-R5	R-R1

Game 58 Continued.

Game 58.	White	S.L.Eginton.	Black.	P.M.Stevenson.		
25.	P-N5	RPxP	61. N-B4	R-R3	97. N-Q5	R-R4
26.	RPxP	BxP	62. R-R7	K-Q1	98. K-N6	R-R3+
27.	Q-B2	P-B5	63. N-N6	R-R7+	99. K-N5	R-R4
28.	PxN	PxB	64. K-N3	R-R6+	100. K-B6	R-R3+
29.	Q-N3	QxP	65. K-B4	R-R5+	101. R-Q6	R-R1
30.	BxB	Q-R3	66. K-Q3	R-R6+	102. K-N6	R-N1+
31.	Q-B3	Q-N4+	67. K-K4	R-R5+	103. K-R5	R-R1
32.	N-N2	R-Q2	68. K-B3	R-R6+	104. N-N6+	K-N1
33.	QxKP	QxQ	69. K-B4	R-R5+	105. P-R7+	KxP
34.	NxQ	N-K3	70. K-N3	R-R8	106. R-Q7+	K-N1
35.	B-B5	R-K2	71. RxP	K-B2	107. K-R6	R-N1?
36.	N-Q5	R-K1	72. N-Q5+	K-N2	108. R-N7	Mate.

Game 59.	White.	J.P.Ballard.	Black.	A.H.Perkins.		
1.	P-K4	P-QB4	12. N-Q1	P-N5	23. R-Q2	R(6)-Q6
2.	N-QB3	N-QB3	13. N-R4	P-B4	24. RxR	RxR
3.	P-B4	P-KN3	14. P-B3	PxBP	25. Q-N1	R-R6
4.	N-B3	B-N2	15. NPxP	N(5)-B3	26. N-B3	P-B3
5.	P-Q3	P-Q3	16. P-K5	PxP	27. P-R4	RxP
6.	P-KN3	P-K3	17. PxP	Q-R4	28. P-N4	N-Q5
7.	B-N2	KN-K2	18. B-B4	R-Q1	29. NxN	PxN
8.	O-O	O-O	19. N-K3	B-QR3	30. N-B2	RxN
9.	B-K3	N-Q5	20. R-B2	RxP	31. Resigns.	
10.	Q-Q2	R-N1	21. Q-B1	RxP		
11.	QR-K1	P-QN4	22. Q-Q1	R-Q1		

Game 60.	White.	J.Hall.	Black.	M.Reuser.		
1.	P-K4	N-KB3	14. P-QR3	P-QR4	27. R(1)-K1	P-B5
2.	P-K5	N-Q4	15. N-QR4	B-B1	28. N-R4	Q-N5
3.	P-Q4	P-Q3	16. N-N6	R-R2	29. P-R3	Q-B1
4.	N-KB3	P-KN3	17. R-N1	N-Q2	30. R-K5	PxP
5.	P-B4	N-N3	18. BxB	NxB	31. PxP	P-B6
6.	PxP	PxP	19. R-K3	N-B4	32. P-Q5	B-Q2
7.	N-B3	P-Q4	20. BxN	PxB	33. NxP	R-R1
8.	P-B5	N(3)-Q2	21. NxP	N-B3	34. Q-R4	P-B3
9.	B-QN5	B-K2	22. NxN+	QxN	35. R-K7	R-K1
10.	O-O	O-O	23. Q-R4	B-K3	36. Q-N3	RxR
11.	R-K1	N-KB3	24. P-QN4	B-Q4	37. RxR	R-R8+
12.	B-N5	B-Q2	25. Q-Q7	B-B3	38. K-R2	Resigns.
13.	B-Q3	N-B3	26. Q-K7	Q-N3		

GAME 70	White	R. Webb.	Black.	R.M.R. O'Kelly.		
1.	P-Q4	P-Q4	15. QNxP	NxN	29. R-R7	N-Q4
2.	P-QB4	PxP	16. QxN	QxQ	30. P-N4	N-B6
3.	P-K4	P-K4	17. NxQ	R-Q1	31. P-R4	P-R3
4.	N-KB3	PxP	18. NxP	R-Q7	32. R-R6+	K-B2
5.	BxP	B-N5	19. P-KR3	N-B3	33. N-N3	P-R5
6.	B-Q2	BxB+	20. NxP	RxNP	34. N-B5	P-R6
7.	QNxB	N-QB3	21. P-Qr4	K-B2	35. N-Q3	R-R8+
8.	O-O	N-B3	22. R-K1	R-R7	36. K-N2	N-Q4
9.	N-N3	O-O	23. N-N5	RxP	37. R-Q6	P-R7
10.	P-K5	N-KN5	24. N-Q6+	K-N3	38. RxN	R-QN8
11.	R-K1	R-K1	25. NxP	R-R7	39. R-Q7+	K-B1
12.	P-K6	BxP	26. R-K5	N-Q2	40. R-R7	P-R8=Q
13.	BxB	RxB	27. R-K7	N-B3	41. RxQ	RxR
14.	RxR	PxR	28. N-B5	P-QR4	42. P-R5	K-K2

43.	N-B4	K-B3	53.	K-R3	R-R8+	63.	N-R4	K-N4
44.	N-R3	K-K4	58.	N-R2	K-N4	64.	K-N3	R-N2
45.	P-B3	K-Q5	55.	N-N2	R-R8	65.	N-B3+	K-B4+
46.	P-N5	R-R4	56.	N-B3+	KxP	66.	K-R3	K-B5
47.	P-B4	K-K5	57.	K-N3	R-R5	67.	N-R4	R-N6+
48.	K-N3	K-B4	58.	N-R2	R-R1	68.	K-R2	K-QR6
49.	K-R4	R-R6	59.	N-B3	R-N1+	69.	N-N2+	K-B6
50.	PxP	PxP	60.	K-R3	R-N7	70.	Resigns.	
51.	N-B2	KxP	61.	N-Q4	R-N3			
52.	N-N4	R-R8	62.	N-B3	R-N1			

Game 64. White. J.V. Shah. Black M.R. Day.

1.	P-KN3	N-KB3	9.	Q-B1	B-R6	17.	P-R5	P-QN4
2.	B-N2	P-KN3	10.	B-R6	QBxB	18.	R-R1	N-B2
3.	N-KB3	B-N2	11.	BxB	KxB	19.	RPxP	KBPxP
4.	O-O	O-O	12.	KxB	QN-Q2	20.	Q-R6+	K-B2
5.	P-Q4	P-Q4	13.	P-K4	P-K3	21.	QxRP+	K-K1
6.	N-B3	B-B4	14.	P-K5	N-K1	22.	QxP+	K-Q1
7.	B-B4	P-B3	15.	Q-B4	P-QB4	23.	R-R7	Resigns.
8.	R-K1	Q-B1	16.	P-KR4	P-QR3			

Game 67. White S.H. Foster. Black. M.R. Hamblin.

1.	P-K4	P-K3	9.	B-N5	P-B3	17.	PxP	B-B5
2.	P-Q4	P-Q4	10.	N-K2	R-N3	18.	P-N5	BxN+
3.	N-QB3	B-N5	11.	Q-R4	Q-R4	19.	KxB	Q-N4+
4.	P-QR3	BxN+	12.	BxN	NxB	20.	K-K1	RxNP.
5.	PxB	PxP	13.	K-Q1	P-K4	21.	BxP	R-K1
6.	Q-N4	N-KB3	14.	P-R3	B-K3	22.	P-KB3	NxB
7.	QxNP	R-N1	15.	P-N4	O-O-O	23.	PxN	R-N7
8.	Q-R6	QN-Q2	16.	B-N2	PxP	24.	Resigns.	

Round 5

69.	S. Webb (3½)	1	0	B. Rothbart (3½)	Flank Opening
70.	L. Tate (3½)	1	0	J. Hall (3)	Najdorf Sic.
71.	P. Herschman (3)	½	½	P. Markland (3)	Sicilian.
72.	A. Perkins (3)	1	0	J. Naujokas (3)	Q.G.D. Semi-Slav.
73.	S. Eginton (3)	1	0	L. Blackstock (3)	Pirc-Robatsch.
74.	J. Century (2½)	½	½	A. Trangmar (2½)	Sicilian.
75.	R. O'Kelly (2½)	1	0	G. Brindle (2½)	Albin-Counter (Gambit)
76.	L. Powell (2)	1	0	J. Shah (2)	Q.G.D. Semi-Slav.
77.	J. Carleton (2)	1	0	P. Venn (2)	Winawer.
78.	P. Stevenson (2)	0	1	J. Ballard (2)	Blumenfeld.
79.	M. Reuser (1½)	½	½	W. Powell (1½)	Flank Opening.
80.	M. Hamblin (1½)	½	½	T. Bennet (2)	Najdorf Sic.
81.	G. Burton (1½)	1	0	R. Webb (1½)	Ruy Lopez.
82.	M. Day (1)	½	½	N. Knowles (1)	French.
83.	R. Hardy (1½)	½	½	S. Mody (1)	Scotch Game.
84.	M. Harrison (1)	1	0	H. Ahmed (1)	Fianchetto Def.
85.	H. Sleeman (1)	1	0	G. Watson (1)	Two Knights.

Bye - S.H. Foster (1)

Game 60

White S. Webb.

Black. B.M. Rothbart.

1.	P-QB4	N-KB3	14.	N(4)-N5	Q-N1	27.	NxR	B-B6
2.	N-KB3	P-K3	15.	PxP	RxN	28.	Q-B1	CxN
3.	P-KN3	P-Q4	16.	BxR	NxP	29.	B-K3	N-K5
4.	B-N2	B-K2	17.	BxN	PxB	30.	Q-R3	N-Q3
5.	O-O	O-O	18.	P-K4	R-B1	31.	B-B4	BxR
6.	P-N3	QN-Q2	19.	B-N2	N-B3	32.	BxN	Q-K8+
7.	B-N2	P-QN3	20.	PxP	R-K1	33.	Q-B1	CxQ+
8.	N-B3	B-N2	21.	P-QR4	B-B4	34.	KxQ	BxB
9.	P-K3	P-B4	22.	Q-B3	N-K5	35.	RxB	K-B1
10.	Q-K2	R-B1	23.	B-Q4	B-N5	36.	K-K2	K-K2
11.	P-Q4	PxQP	24.	QR-B1	Q-Q1	37.	K-Q3	Resigns.
12.	KNxP	B-R3	25.	N-B7	N-N4			
13.	KR-Q1	Q-B2	26.	Q-N2	B-K7			

Game 70

White L.S. Tate.

Black. J. Hall.

1.	P-K4	P-QB4	18.	RxQ	NxR	35.	K-B4	K-N3
2.	N-KB3	N-QB3	19.	Q-Q6	BxP	36.	Q-Q3+	K-B3
3.	P-Q4	PxP	20.	QxP(4)	P-Q4	37.	Q-Q8+	K-N3
4.	NxP	P-K4	21.	P-KR3	R-K3	38.	P-R4	K-R2
5.	N-N5	P-QR3	22.	P-QR4	PxP	39.	P-N3	N-R5
6.	N-Q6+	BxN	23.	RxP	P-R3	40.	P-N4	N-N3
7.	QxB	Q-B3	24.	K-R2	QR-K1	41.	P-N5	P-R4
8.	Q-R3	Kn-K2	25.	RxP	RxR	42.	K-B3	K-N3
9.	N-B3	N-Q5	26.	BxR	BxBP	43.	K-N3	P-B3
10.	B-Q3	O-O	27.	P-QN4	B-K5	44.	Q-KN8	R-K2
11.	O-O	P-QN4	28.	B-N7	R-K3	45.	PxP	KxP
12.	B-K3	B-N2	29.	P-N5	N-Q2	46.	Q-Q8	N-Q2
13.	P-B4	N-N3	30.	BxP	BxB	47.	P-N6	N-B4
14.	BxN	PxB	31.	QxB	N-N3	48.	Q-Q6+	N-K3
15.	N-K2	KR-K1	32.	Q-Q8+	K-R2	49.	QxR+	Resigns.
16.	N-N3	NxP	33.	K-N3	R-KB3			
17.	N-R5	NxN	34.	K-N4	R-K3			

Game 72

White A.H. Perkins.

Black. J. Naujokas.

1.	P-Q4	P-Q4	11.	P-QN3	B-Q3	21.	QxN	P-B4
2.	P-QB4	P-QB3	12.	O-O	O-O	22.	Q-R4	BxN
3.	N-KB3	N-KB3	13.	P-QR4	P-B5	23.	PxB	P-B5
4.	N-B3	P-K3	14.	PxBP	PxP	24.	B-Q3	P-R3
5.	P-K3	QN-Q2	15.	BxP	Q-B2	25.	BxP	PxB
6.	B-Q3	PxP	16.	Q-Q3	N-B4	26.	K-R2	K-B2
7.	BxP	P-QN4	17.	Q-K2	B-N5	27.	R-KN1	R-R1
8.	B-Q3	P-QR3	18.	P-R3	B-R4	28.	B-N6+	K-N2
9.	P-K4	P-B4	19.	B-KN5	KNxKP	29.	B-R5+	Resigns.
10.	P-Q5	P-K4	20.	NxN	NxN			

Game 73 White S.L. Eginton. Black L.S. Blackstock.

1.	N-KB3	P-Q3	17.	B-N5	R-R5	33.	K-R2	B-Q2
2.	P-KN2	P-KN3	18.	BxB	QxB	34.	R-KB1	B-K3
3.	B-N2	B-N2	19.	P-QN4	RR-R1	35.	Q-B3	Q-KN1
4.	P-Q4	K-KB3	20.	N-R2	Q-K3	36.	P-B4	NxBP
5.	O-O	O-O	21.	N-B1	K-N2	37.	NxN	BxN
6.	QN-Q2	QN-Q2	22.	N-Q2	RxP	38.	PxP	BxR
7.	P-K4	P-K4	23.	RxR	QxR	39.	PxP+	K-B1
8.	P-B3	N-K1	24.	Q-B1	Q-R6	40.	QxP	Q-B2
9.	PxP	PxP	25.	Q-B2	B-R5	41.	Q-Q6+	K-N1
10.	N-B4	Q-K2	26.	Q-Q3	B-N4	42.	BxB	Q-R7+
11.	R-K1	N-N3	27.	Q-B2	Q-R7	43.	K-R3	Q-N8
12.	NxN	RPxN	28.	Q-B1	P-KB3	44.	B-N2	Q-B7
13.	N-R4	N-Q3	29.	B-B1	Q-K3	45.	P-K5	Q-B4+
14.	Q-B2	B-B3	30.	P-QB4	B-B3	46.	K-R2	R-K1
15.	N-B3	B-Q2	31.	Q-N2	Q-N5	47.	Q-B7	Resigns.
16.	P-KR4	B-B3	32.	B-N2	Q-B1.			

Game 75 White R.M.R. O'Kelly. Black G. Brindle.

1.	P-Q4	P-Q4	15.	O-O-O	N-B3	29.	R-QB2	N-Q3
2.	P-QB4	P-K4	16.	B-B3	P-B3	30.	R-B3	RxR+
3.	PxKP	P-Q5	17.	P-QN4	N-Q2	31.	PxR	P-QB4
4.	N-KB3	N-QB3	18.	KR-K1	N-K4	32.	P-QB4	K-B2
5.	P-QR3	B-KN5	19.	B-B5	P-B3	33.	P-B4	K-K2
6.	QN-Q2	KN-K2	20.	BxB	KxB	34.	P-R5	K-Q2
7.	P-R3	BxN	21.	B-R1	K-B2	35.	P-R6	N-B1
8.	NxB	N-N3	22.	P-B4	NxBP	36.	B-N7	N-R2
9.	P-K3	PxP	23.	R-Q7+	K-N3	37.	K-B2	P-N3
10.	BxP	KNxP	24.	KR-K7	KR-N1	38.	K-N3	K-B2
11.	NxN	NxN	25.	RxQNP	QR-K1	39.	K-R3	P-R3
12.	Q-R4+	Q-Q2	26.	RxRP	RxR	40.	K-N3	K-N3
13.	QxQ+	NxQ	27.	RxR	R-N1	41.	K-R4	Resigns.
14.	B-K2	B-K2	28.	R-Q2	R-N6			

Game 77. White J.J. Carleton. Black P.D. Venn.

1.	P-K4	P-K3	18.	N-N3	PxP	35.	P-B5	NPxP
2.	P-Q4	P-Q4	19.	PxP	RxR	36.	PxP	B-R5
3.	N-QB3	B-N5	20.	RxR	R-KR1	37.	PxP	PxP
4.	P-K5	P-Qn3	21.	RxR	NxR	38.	P-B3	N-N3
5.	P-B4	N-QB3	22.	N-R5	P-N3	39.	NxP	N-K2
6.	N-B3	B-N2	23.	N-B6	Q-K2	40.	NxP+	NxN
7.	B-Q2	Q-Q2	24.	P-R3	Q-B1	41.	KxN	B-N6+
8.	B-N5	O-O-O	25.	N-N5	Q-R3	42.	K-Q6	P-R4
9.	Q-K2	N-R3	26.	Q-R3	QxQ	43.	PxP+	KxP
10.	O-O-O	N-B4	27.	NxQ	B-N4	44.	N-Q4	B-R5
11.	P-N4	N(4)-K2	28.	K-Q2	P-B4	45.	P-K6	K-N3
12.	N-QN1	BxB+	29.	K-K3	K-B2	46.	P-B4	K-N2
13.	QNxB	N-N3	30.	N-N5	K-Q1	47.	N-N5	B-Q8
14.	Q-K3	P-QR3	31.	PxP	PxP	48.	P-Q7	B-R4
15.	BxN	BxB	32.	P-N4	PxP	49.	N-B7	Resigns.
16.	P-KR3	K-N2	33.	PxP	K-B2			
17.	N-B1	P-KR4	34.	K-Q4	K-N3			

Round 6

86.	S. Webb (4½)	1	0	L. Tate (4½)	Grunfeld Def.
87.	A. Perkins (4)	1	0	S. Eginton (4)	King's Indian.
88.	B. Rothbart (3½)	½	½	R. O'Kelly (3½)	Vienna Game.
89.	P. Markland (3½)	1	0	L. Powell (3)	Closed Sicilian.
90.	J. Ballard (3)	½	½	P. Herschman (3)	Sokolski.
91.	A. Trangmar (3)	½	½	J. Carleton (3)	Nimzo-Indian
92.	J. Naujokas (3)	½	½	J. Century (3)	French
93.	L. Blackstock (3)	½	½	J. Hall (3)	Modern Benoni.
94.	T. Bennett (2½)	0	1	G. Burton (2½)	Modern Benoni.
95.	G. Brindle (2½)	½	½	P. Stevenson (2)	Sicilian.
96.	W. Powell (2)	1	0	M. Hamblin (2)	French
97.	H. Sleeman (2)	½	½	P. Venn (2)	Winawer.
98.	M. Harrison (2)	0	1	M. Reuser (2)	Blackmar-Diemar.
99.	J. Shah (2)	0	1	R. Hardy (2)	Flank Opening.
100.	S. Mody (1½)	1	0	M. Day (1½)	Centre Counter.
101.	N. Knowles (1½)	1	0	S. Foster (1½)	Modern Benoni.
102.	G. Watson (1)	0	1	H. Ahmed (1)	Philidor's Def.

Bye R. Webb (1½)

Game 86	White	S. Webb.	Black.	L.S. Tate.		
1.	P-QB4	P-KN3	11. Q-K2	N-B4	21. B-Q6	RxN
2.	P-Q4	N-KB3	12. R-Q1	B-Q2	22. RxR	Q-Q1
3.	N-QB3	P-Q4	13. P-K4	R-B1	23. BxR	QxB
4.	N-B3	B-N2	14. B-K3	Q-B2	24. R-B7	B-B5
5.	P-K3	O-O	15. QR-B1	Q-N1	25. RxNP	Q-R1
6.	PxP	NxP	16. B-N5	P-K4	26. Q-R3	B-B1
7.	B-B4	N-N3	17. N(4)-N5	N-K3	27. QxP	QxQ
8.	B-N3	P-QB4	18. BxN	BxB	28. RxQ	B-B4
9.	O-O	PxP	19. B-K7	B-B5	29. R-B7	B-Q5
10.	NxP	N-R3	20. Q-B3	BxN	30. R-B6	Resigns.

Game 87	White	A.H. Perkins.	Black.	S.L. Eginton.		
1.	P-QB4	N-KB3	9. KN-K2	N-K1	17. NxN	PxN
2.	N-QB3	P-KN3	10. P-KN4	N-B4	18. P-B4	B-N5
3.	P-Q4	B-N2	11. N-N3	B-B3	19. QR-B1	N-Q2
4.	P-K4	P-Q3	12. KB-B2	P-N3	20. P-KB5	Q-K1
5.	P-B3	O-O	13. Q-Q2	N-KN2	21. B-Q1	BxB
6.	B-K3	QN-Q2	14. O-O-O	R-N1	22. QxB	P-B3
7.	B-Q3	P-K4	15. P-N5	B-K2	23. QR-N1	K-R1
8.	P-Q5	P-QR3	16. P-KR4	N-R4	24. P-N6	Resigns.

Game 89	White	P.R. Markland.	Black.	J.L. Powell.		
1.	P-K4	P-QB4	13. Q-B2	P-N3	25. R-Q1	B-R3
2.	N-KB3	P-K3	14. B-KR6	R-K1	26. P-N4	BxP
3.	P-B3	N-KB3	15. B-QN5	B-N2	27. R-N3	B-K7
4.	P-K5	N-Q4	16. Q-Q2	Q-B2	28. PxP	BxR
5.	P-Q4	PxP	17. B-KB4	B-Q3	29. PxP	Q-N2
6.	PxP	N-QB3	18. BxB	QxB	30. PxP+	K-B1
7.	N-B3	NxN	19. Q-R6	Q-B1	31. RxQ	KxR
8.	PxN	P-Q3	20. Q-R4	KR-Q1	32. Q-N5+	K-B1
9.	PxP	BxP	21. BxN	BxB	23. Q-N8+	K-K2
10.	B-Q3	B-K2a	22. N-K5	QR-B1	34. N-N6+	Resigns.
11.	O-O	O-O	23. P-QB4	B-N2		
12.	R-N1	P-QN3	24. R-N3	P-KR4b		

- a) 10...O-O, though risky, is correct. If then 11, O-O, 11 ...P-K4!
 If 11. BxB+ KxB, 12. N-N5+ K-N3 and now
 i) 13. Q-Q3+ P-B4
 ii) 13. Q-N4 P-B4
 iii) 13. P-KR4 P-B4, 14 P-R5+ K-B3, 15 P-R6 P-KN3, 16 N-R7+ K-B2
 17 NxR BxN, 18 P-R7 B-N2. Or 13 P-KR4 P-B4, 14 P-R5+ K-B3
 15 P-Q5 N-K4.

- b) 24 ... Q-N2 holds, e.g. 25 N-N4 P-B4, 26 N-B6+ (26N-K5 P-KN4) K-B2,
 27 NxRP RxQP, 28 N-N5+ K-N1, 29 Q-R3 R-N5, 30, R-N3 RxR, 31 RPxR RxP.

The text allows White to shoot him to pieces.

Game 91 White A.G. Trangmar. Black J.J. Carleton.

- | | | | | | |
|-----------|-------|------------------|-------|-----------|--------------|
| 1. P-QB4 | P-K3 | 20. NxP | PxP | 39. R-B8+ | K-K4 |
| 2. N-QB3 | P-Q4 | 21. Q-Q4 | N-R4 | 40. R-K8+ | K-Q5 |
| 3. P-Q4 | N-QB3 | 22. N-K4 | P-B4 | 41. R-K4+ | QxR |
| 4. P-K3 | N-B3 | 23. NxN | PxN | 42. BxQ | KxB |
| 5. N-B3 | B-N5 | 24. N-B6+ | RxN | 43. R-B1 | K-Q6 |
| 6. B-Q3 | O-O | 25. QxR | P-K6 | 44. K-B3 | K-Q7 |
| 7. O-O | PxP | 26. QxN | P-B7+ | 45. R-QR1 | P-N4 |
| 8. BxBP | B-Q3 | 27. K-N2 | Q-N3 | 46. P-R4 | PxP |
| 9. P-K4 | P-K4 | 28. Q-B4 | B-B4 | 47. R-R2+ | K-B6 |
| 10. P-Q5 | N-K2 | 29. B-K2? | R-KB1 | 48. R-R1 | P-R6 |
| 11. N-K1 | N-N3 | 30. B-B3 | B-R6+ | 49. KxP | P-R7 |
| 12. N-Q3 | P-KR3 | 31. KxB | RxQ | 50. R-KB1 | P-R5 |
| 13. P-OR3 | Q-Q2 | 32. PxR | P-KR4 | 51. K-B3 | P-R6 |
| 14. P-QN4 | N-R5 | 33. QR-B1 | Q-B4+ | 52. K-N3 | KxP |
| 15. P-B4 | PxP | 34. K-N2 | QxBP | 53. KxBP | K-N6 |
| 16. P-K5 | P-B6 | 35. R-B8+ | K-B2 | 54. K-N3 | K-N7 |
| 17. P-N3 | Q-N5 | 36. KR-B1 | Q-B3 | 55. RxP+ | K-N3 |
| 18. B-B4 | P-KN4 | 37. P-KR4 | QxP | 56. R-B1 | |
| 19. PxB | PxB | 38. R(1)-B7+K-B3 | | | Draw agreed. |

Game 94 White T.D.T. Bennett. Black G.P. Burton.

- | | | | | | |
|-----------|-------|------------|------|--------------|-------|
| 1. P-Q4 | N-KB3 | 14. B-N1 | P-N5 | 27. B-K2 | R-N8+ |
| 2. P-QB4 | P-B4 | 15. N-Q1 | P-B6 | 28. B-Q1 | RxB+ |
| 3. P-Q5 | P-K3 | 16. PxP | PxP | 29. KxR | N-B7+ |
| 4. N-QB3 | PxP | 17. N(1)xP | N-N4 | 30. K-K2 | NxR |
| 5. PxP | P-Q3 | 18. B-Q3 | NxN | 31. B-B4 | B-K4 |
| 6. P-K4 | P-KN3 | 19. NxN | R-B1 | 32. BxB | PxB |
| 7. B-KN5 | B-N2 | 20. R-B1 | Q-R4 | 33. P-B4 | PxP |
| 8. Q-Q2 | O-O | 21. N-K2 | Q-R6 | 34. K-B3 | K-B1 |
| 9. B-Q3 | N-R3 | 22. R-B3 | RxR | 35. KxP | K-K2 |
| 10. KN-K2 | N-B2 | 23. QxR | QxQ | 36. K-B3 | K-Q3 |
| 11. P-B3 | B-Q2 | 24. NxQ | NxNP | 37. Resigns. | |
| 12. P-KN4 | P-N4 | 25. N-N5 | BxN | | |
| 13. P-KR4 | P-B5 | 26. BxB | R-N1 | | |

Game 96 White W.S.Powell. Black M.R. Hamblin.

- | | | | | | |
|-----------|-------|-----------|------|-----------|----------|
| 1. P-K4 | P-K3 | 13. P-N5 | N-R4 | 15. B-K4 | P-B4 |
| 2. P-Q4 | P-Q4 | 14. Q-K2 | P-R4 | 26. B-B3 | KR-N1+ |
| 3. P-K5 | P-QB4 | 15. P-KR3 | P-N5 | 27. K-R1 | N-B2 |
| 4. P-QB3 | N-QB3 | 16. N-Q4 | PxP | 28. RxB | PxR |
| 5. N-B3 | Q-N3 | 17. PxP | P-R5 | 29. R-N1+ | K-R1 |
| 6. B-Q3 | B-Q2 | 18. B-KB4 | N-R3 | 30. R-N7 | QxR |
| 7. PxP | Q-B2 | 19. P-B4 | PxP | 31. PxQ+ | K-N1 |
| 8. B-KB4 | BxP | 20. KR-B1 | B-B4 | 32. Q-R6 | KR-K1 |
| 9. O-O | P-KR3 | 21. NxBP | NxN | 33. B-K3 | K-B2 |
| 10. CN-Q2 | P-KN4 | 22. RxN | K-N1 | 34. QxP | R-QN1 |
| 11. B-N3 | O-O-O | 23. N-B6+ | BxN | 35. QxP+ | K-Q1 |
| 12. P-N4 | B-K2 | 24. PxB | P-N3 | 36. B-N5+ | Resigns. |

Game 101. White N.P. Knowles. Black. S.H. Foster.

1. P-Q4	N-KB3	8.	B-N5+	B-Q2	15.	N-B4	Q-R3
2. P-QB4	P-B4	9.	P-K5	PxP	16.	N-K6	N-K6
3. P-Q5	P-K3	10.	PxP	Q-K2	17.	N-B7+	K-B1
4. N-QB3	PxP	11.	N-B3	N-N5	18.	Q-K2	NxP+
5. PxP	P-Q3	12.	P-Q6	Q-K3	19.	QxN	Q-R4
6. P-K4	P-KN3	13.	N-Q5	Q-B4	20.	Q-N5	Q-R6
7. P-B4	B-N2	14.	B-Q3	Q-R4	21.	Q-Q8+	Resigns.

Game 102. White G.K. Watson. Black. H. Ahmed.

1. P-K4	P-K4	11.	P-QR4	B-N2	21.	KR-B1	B-B4
2. N-KB3	P-Q3	12.	P-QN3	N-QN5	22.	BxP	P-K6
3. B-B4	N-QB3	13.	P-Q5	P-B3	23.	K-R1	PxP
4. O-O	B-K2	14.	PxP	NxP	24.	BxN	QxB
5. P-KR3	P-KR3	15.	B-N2	N-K4	24.	Q-Q3	R-K6
6. P-B3	N-KB3	16.	NxN	PxN	26.	Q-B4	RxP+
7. R-K1	P-QN3	17.	N-Q5	BxN	27.	PxR	Q-B6+
8. P-Q4	PxP	18.	PxB	P-K5	28.	K-R2	B-Q3
9. PxP	O-O	19.	Q-K2	R-K1	29.	Resigns.	
10. N-QB3	P-QR3	20.	QR-Q1	B-N5			

Round 7.

103.	A. Perkins (5)	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	S. Webb (5 $\frac{1}{2}$)	English.
104.	L. Tate (4 $\frac{1}{2}$)	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	P. Markland (4 $\frac{1}{2}$)	Sicilian.
105.	P. Herschman (3 $\frac{1}{2}$)	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	B. Rothbart (4)	Caro-Kann
106.	R.O'Kelly (4)	1	0	S. Eginton (4)	Q-Pawn
107.	J. Carleton (3 $\frac{1}{2}$)	1	0	J. Naujokas (3 $\frac{1}{2}$)	Sicilian.
108.	G. Burton (3 $\frac{1}{2}$)	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	L. Blackstock (3 $\frac{1}{2}$)	Ruy Lopez.
109.	J. Hall (3 $\frac{1}{2}$)	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	A. Tranngmar (3 $\frac{1}{2}$)	Alekhine's Def.
110.	J. Century (3 $\frac{1}{2}$)	1	0	J. Ballard (3 $\frac{1}{2}$)	Najdorf Sic.
111.	L. Powell (3)	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	G. Brindle (3)	King's Indian.
112.	R. Hardy (3)	0	1	W. Powell (3)	Q.G.D. Tarrasch.
113.	M. Reuser (3)	1	0	T. Bennett (2 $\frac{1}{2}$)	King's Indian.
114.	P. Venn (2 $\frac{1}{2}$)	0	1	N. Knowles (2 $\frac{1}{2}$)	Caro-Kann.
115.	P. Stevenson (2 $\frac{1}{2}$)	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	H. Sleeman (2 $\frac{1}{2}$)	Q.G.D. Semi-Slav.
116.	R. Webb (2 $\frac{1}{2}$)	1	0	S. Mody (2 $\frac{1}{2}$)	Flank Opening.
117.	M. Hamblin (2)	0	1	M. Harrison (2)	Dragon Sic.
118.	H. Ahmed (2)	0	1	J. Shah (2)	Najdorf Sic.
119.	S. Foster (2)	0	1	G. Watson (1)	Ruy Lopez.

Bye - M. Day (1 $\frac{1}{2}$)

Game 103 White A.H. Perkins Black. S. Webb.

1. P-QB4	P-QB4	19.	Q-B2	P-B4	37.	P-N4	R-R7+
2. N-QB3	P-KN3	20.	KR-B1	B-Q4	38.	K-N3	R-K7
3. P-KN3	B-N2	21.	B-B1	R-QB3	39.	K-B4	RxP
4. B-N2	N-QB3	22.	Q-N2	RxR	40.	KxP	K-Q2
5. N-B3	N-B3	23.	RxR	Q-Q2	41.	K-K5	P-R4
6. O-O	O-O	24.	Q-B3	R-QR1	42.	PxP	PxP
7. P-QR3	P-QR3	25.	Q-B5	R-QN1	43.	R-Q5+	K-B2
8. R-N1	R-N1	26.	Q-B7	Q-Q3	44.	K-K6	P-R5
9. P-QN4	PxP	27.	R-B5	QxQ	45.	KxP	R-K7
10. PxP	P-QN4	28.	RxQ	K-B3	46.	R-K5	P-R6
11. PxP	PxP	29.	R-B5	B-B5	47.	P-Q5	P-R7
12. P-Q4	P-Q4	30.	BxB	PxB	48.	P-Q6+	K-N2
13. B-B4	R-N3	31.	RxQB	K-K3	49.	R-R5	RxP+
14. N-K5	B-N2	32.	P-B3	K-Q4	50.	K-Q8	R-K7
15. P-K3	NxN	33.	R-B5+	K-Q3	51.	R-R7+	K-N1
16. BxN	N-K5	34.	P-N5	R-QR1	52.	P-N6	R-Q7
17. NxN	PxN	35.	PxP	R-R8+	53.	K-Q7	K-N2
18. BxB	KxB	36.	K-B2	PxP	54.	R-R3	R-K7

55. R-R8 R-Q7 57. K-Q8 K-N1
 56. K-K7 R-K7+ 58. R-R7

Draw Agreed.

Game 106 White R.M.R. O'Kelly. Black. S.L. Eginton.

1. P-Q4	N-KB3	12. P-QR4	PxP	23. BxR	B-B2
2. P-QB4	P-K4	13. RxP	Q-B1	24. B-K3	Q-K2
3. P-Q5	B-B4	14. Q-K2	B-N3	25. R-QB1	N-K1
4. N-QB3	P-Q3	15. R-B1	N-QN1	26. B-N6	K-N2
5. P-K4	P-B3	16. N-R4	P-N3	27. Q-B2	BxB
6. B-Q3	PxP	17. QR-R1	N-N5	28. NxN	R-R2
7. BPxP	Q-N-Q2	18. B-K1	Q-Q2	29. N-Q2	P-QR4
8. N-B3	P-QR3	19. P-KR3	N-KB3	30. N-B8	BxN
9. O-O	P-QN4	20. B-Q2	O-O	31. QxB	Q-Q2
10. B-Q2	B-R2	21. B-N3	KR-B1	32. QxN	Resigns.
11. P-QN4	B-N2	22. N-QR4	RxR+		

Game 107 White J.J. Carleton. Black. J. Naujokas.

1. P-K4	P-QB4	13. O-O-O	B-K2	25. B-R6+	K-Q1
2. N-KB3	P-QR3	14. R-Q3	B-Q1	26. P-QB4	R-KB1
3. N-B3	N-QB3	15. B-B5	P-QN3	27. P-B5	P-B4
4. P-Q4	PxP	16. B-R3	R-K1	28. P-B4	P-KR3
5. NxP	N-B3	17. P-K5	N-Q4	29. B-B4	P-N4
6. NxN	QPxN	18. N-K4	B-B2	30. P-KN3	PxP
7. QxQ+	KxQ	19. N-Q6+	BxN	31. PxP	R-KN1
8. B-QB4	P-K3	20. BxB	N-K2	32. R-K1	R-N3
9. P-QR4	B-N5	21. KR-Q1	R-R2	33. R-N7	K-B1
10. P-B3	P-QR4	22. R-N3	N-B4	34. R-B7+	K-Q1
11. B-K3	B-Q2	23. RxP	NxB	35. BxP	K-K1
12. B-N6+	K-B1	24. PxN	R-QR1	36. BxP	Resigns.

Game 110. White. J.I. Century. Black. J.J. Ballard.

1. P-K4	P-QB4	11. P-B3	R-B1	21. B-Q4	KR-Q1
2. N-KB3	P-K3	12. Q-K1	N-K4	22. KR-Q1	P-Q4
3. P-Q4	PxP	13. P-QN3	Q-R4	23. BPxP	PxP
4. NxP	P-QR3	14. N-Q5	Q-Q1	24. N-B5	Q-K3
5. P-OB4	N-QB3	15. B-N6	Q-K1	25. Q-N5	P-KN3
6. N-QB3	N-B3	16. N-B7	Q-Q1	26. B-Q3	PxP
7. B-K2	P-Q3	17. N-Q5	Q-K1	27. PxP	BxP
8. O-O	B-K2	18. NxN+	QxN	28. BxB	NxB
9. B-K3	O-O	19. Q-Q2	B-B3	29. Q-R6	Resigns.
10. N-B2	B-Q2	20. N-K3	N(4)-Q2.		

Game 119. White. S.H. Foster. Black. G.K. Watson.

1. P-K4	P-K4	10. NxP	NxN	19. R-K3	RxR
2. N-KB3	N-QB3	11. RxN	P-QB3	20. PxR	R-K1
3. B-N5	P-QR3	12. P-Q4	B-Q3	21. N-B1	B-R6
4. B-R4	N-B3	13. R-K1	Q-R5	22. Q-B2	Q-Q8
5. O-O	B-K2	14. P-KN3	Q-R6	23. P-N3	Q-Q6
6. R-K1	P-QN4	15. Q-B3	B-KN5	24. B-Q2	R-K3
7. B-N3	O-O	16. Q-N2	Q-R4	25. Q-K1	R-B3
8. P-QB3	P-Q4	17. BxN	PxB	26. Resigns.	
9. PxP	NxP	18. N-Q2	QR-K1		

Round 8.

120.	P.Markland.	(5)	1	0	A.Perkins.	(5½)	Closed Sic.
121.	S.Webb.	(6)	½	½	R.O'Kelly	(5)	Dragon Sic.
122.	J.Carleton.	(4½)	1	0	L.Tate	(5)	Winawer.
123.	B.Rothbart.	(4½)	1	0	J.Century.	(4½)	French Tarrasch.
124.	W.Powell.	(4)	0	1	P.Hershman	(4½)	Sicilian.
125.	L.Blackstock.	(4)	1	0	M.Reuser	(4)	King's Indian.
126.	A.Trangmar	(4)	½	½	G.Burton	(4)	Modern Benoni.
127.	S.Eginton.	(4)	0	1	J.Hall.	(4)	Frank Opening.
128.	N.Knowles.	(3½)	0	1	L.Powell.	(3½)	Modern Benoni
129.	J.Naujokas.	(3½)	0	1	R.Webb.	(3½)	Ponziani.
130.	G.Brindle.	(3½)	½	½	J.Ballard.	(3½)	Blumenfeld.
131.	M.Harris.	(3)	0	1	P.Stevenson.	(3)	Closed Sic.
132.	H.Sleeman.	(3)	1	0	R.Hardy	(3)	Ponziani
133.	J.Shah.	(3)	½	½	P.Venn.	(2½)	Exchange French.
134.	G.Watson.	(3)	0	1	M.Day.	(2½)	Caro-Kann.
135.	T.Bennett.	(2½)	0	1	S.Mody.	(2½)	Modern Benoni.
136.	H.Ahmed.	(2)	0	1	S.Foster.	(1½)	Colle System.

Bye M.Hamblin. (2).

Game 120 White P.R. Markland. Black. A.H. Perkins.

1.	P-K4	P-QB4	13.	NxRP	NxB	25.	K-B2	P-N5
2.	N-KB3	N-QB3	14.	QxN	K-Q2	26.	R-R1	B-R3e
3.	P-QB3	N-B3	15.	QxP	Q-N1	27.	P-R6	NxB
4.	P-K5	N-Q4	16.	N-N5	BxPc	28.	NxN	K-B2
5.	P-Q4	PxP	17.	QxQ	RxQ	29.	N-B6	QR-B1
6.	PxP	P-Q3	18.	BxB	RxN	30.	N-K5+	K-B3
7.	B-Q3	P-KN3a	19.	P-B4	R-KN1	31.	P-R7	KR-Q1
8.	O-O	B-N2	20.	N-Q2	K-K1	32.	R-R6+	K-B4
9.	B-K4	N-N3	21.	N-B3	N-B5	33.	N-B7	R-B7+
10.	P-K6	PxP	22.	B-Q4	P-N4a	34.	K-N1	B-N2
11.	N-N5	P-Q4	23.	P-KR4	N-Q3			and Black resigned.
12.	B-B2	NxPb	24.	P-R5	N-B4			

- a) 7...B-N5, 8. PxP QxP, 9. O-O P-K3, and B-K2 - B3 is more usual and safer.
- b) 12...K-B1 ! ends White's attacking prospects
- c) 16...B-B3, 17 QxQ RxQ, 18 N-KB3 P-K4 is better.
- d) 22...P-N3 saves times on the game.
22...P-K4, 23 NxP (or 23 PxP B-B4) NxN, 24 PxN B-R6, 25 R-B2 P-K3, 26 R-QB1 K-Q2, 27 K-R1 B-B4 holds up White's K-side pawn advance.
- e) 22...N-R3 must be played.

Game 121 White S. Webb. Black. R.M.R. O'Kelly.

1.	P-QB4	P-QB4	15.	BxB	KxB	29.	P-R5	P-KN4
2.	N-KB3	N-KB3	16.	KR-Q1	Q-B2	30.	PxP	PxP
3.	P-Q4	PxP	17.	N-Q5	BxN	31.	B-K6	NxB
4.	NxP	P-KN3	18.	BPxB	Q-N2	32.	RxN	Q-R3
5.	N-QB3	B-N2	19.	Q-Q4+	K-N1	33.	K-N2	R-B7+
6.	P-K4	P-Q3	20.	R-B3	N-B3	34.	K-R3	Q-B1
7.	B-K2	O-O	21.	P-K5	N-Q2	35.	P-R6	R(1)-B3
8.	B-K3	N-B3	22.	P-K6	N-B4	36.	K-N4	R-R7
9.	O-O	NxN	23.	PxP+	RxP	37.	R-KB1	R(B)xP
10.	BxN	B-K3	24.	B-N4	R-B3	38.	Q-K4	Q-K1
11.	Q-Q2	P-QR3	25.	R-K3	QR-KB1	39.	RxR	RxR
12.	QR-B1	R-N1	26.	P-KN3	P-QR4	40.	K-B3	
13.	P-QR4	P-N3	27.	R(1)-K1	R(3)-B2			Draw agreed.
14.	P-B4	N-K1	28.	P-R4	P-R3			

Game 122.	White.	J.J.Carleton.	Black.	L.S.Tate.
1.	P-K4	P-K3	12. Q-Q3	PxP 23. BxQ BxP
2.	P-Q4	p-Q4	13. NxP	P-R3 24. R-R2 B-B3
3.	N-QB3	B-N5	14. R-QN1	R-QBaa 25. P-R6 N-Q5
4.	P-K5	P-QB4	15. P-KR4	N-B4b 26. P-R7 N-B6
5.	P-QR3	BxN+	16. R-R3	N(3)-O5 27. K-K2 R-KR1
6.	PxB	N-K2	17. P-R5	NxP+ 28. R-R3 R-Q1
7.	Q-N4	Q-B2	18. QxN	P-Q5 29. B-N4 N-Q5+
8.	QxNP	R-N1	19. B-Q2	PxN 30. K-B2 K-Q2
9.	QxRP	PxP	20. RxBP	B-B3 31. R-N1 N-B4
10.	N-K2	QN-B3	21. R-R3 c	Q-Q2 32. BxN PxB
11.	P-KB4	B-Q2	22. Q-Q3	QxQ 33. R-Q3+ Resigns.

- a) 14.... N-R4 as Dueball played is better because it leaves the option of Q-side castling or playing R-QB1
- b) 15... N-R2, 16 R-R3 N-N4 gives better chances.
- c) 21. BxP PxB, 22. R-B1 Q-Q1, 23. RxB Q-R5+, 24. K-Q1 Q-R8+ 25. B-K1, is bad for white.

Game 123.	White	B.M.Rothbart.	Black.	J.I. Century.
1.	P-K4	P-K3	15. N-Q4	BxB 29. N-B5 R-K7
2.	P-Q4	P-Q4	16. NxP	P-QR3 30. R-B7+ K-N3
3.	N-Q2	N-KB3	17. N-Q4	Q-B3 31. R-QP R(7)-K4
4.	P-K5	KN-Q2	18. Q-R4+	K-B2 32. RxR RxR
5.	B-Q3	P-QB4	19. P-B4	P-QN4 33. N-R4+ K-R3
6.	P-QB3	N-QB3	20. PxN	PxQ 34. R-B4 R-K7
7.	N-K2	PxP	21. PxQ	PxP 35. RxP K-R4
8.	PxP	Q-N3	22. QR-B1	B-Q3 36. N-B3 RxP
9.	N-KB3	P-B3	23. R-B6	B-K4 37. RxP K-N5
10.	O-O	PxP	24. NxP	KR-K1 38. P-R4 R-R7
11.	PxP	N(2)xP	25. N-Q4	QR-N1 39. R-R8 P-R4
12.	NxN	NxN	26. R-QB2	BxRP+ 40. P-R5 P-R5
13.	B-K3	Q-Q1	27. KxB	RxB 41. N-N1 R-R6
14.	B-N5+	B-Q2	28. R-Q1	R(1)-K1 42. P-R6 Resigns.

Game 125	White	L.S.Blackstock.	Black.	M.Reuser.
1.	P-Q4	N-KB3	23. NxN	RxN 45. QxRP N-B1
2.	P-QB4	P-KN3	24. K-R1	P-QN4 46. B-B6 B-B3
3.	N-QB3	B-N2	25. PxP	R-R4 47. Q-R8 Q-B2
4.	P-K4	P-Q3	26. B-Q3	R-N2 48. Q-N7 B-Q1
5.	P-B3	O-O	27. Q-Q2	Q-N1 49. K-B2 N-K2
6.	B-K3	P-K4	28. B-KB2	B-KB3 50. QxQ BxQ
7.	P-Q5	N-R4	29. R-B2	B-N2 51. K-Q3 K-N2
8.	Q-Q2	P-KB4	30. KR-QB1	N-B3 52. K-B4 K-B2
9.	O-O-O	P-B5	31. K-N1	R-R1 53. K-N5 N-N1
10.	B-B2	B-B3	32. Q-K2	P-R3 54. P-QR5 K-K2
11.	KN-K2	B-R5	33. Q-B1	K-R2 55. B-K1 K-Q1
12.	B-N1	P-N3	34. Q-N1	N-N1 56. P-QN4 N-K2
13.	K-N1	P-R4	35. P-N6	PxP 57. B-B2 N-B1
14.	N-B1	N-Q2	36. N-N5	R-R4 58. K-R6 P-KN4
15.	N-Q3	N-B4	37. Q-B1	N-K2 59. K-N7 P-R4
16.	R-B1	B-Q2	38. B-K1	BxN 60. B-N1 N-K2
17.	B-K2	Q-K2	39. BxB	R(4)-R2 61. BxP BxB
18.	B-Q1	P-R5	40. B-N4	Q-Q1 62. KxB NxN
19.	B-QB2	KR-N1	41. R-B3	R-B2 63. KxN P-N5
20.	Q-Q1	Q-K1	42. RxR	RxR 64. P-R3 Resigns.
21.	N-N4	P-R6	43. RxR	QxR
22.	P-QN3	N-R3	44. Q-B1	Q-QN1.

Game 127 White S.L. Eginton. Black J. Hall.

1. N-KB3	P-Q3	13. P-KB4	Q-K2	25. Q-R2	N-B3
2. P-KN3	P-K4	14. B-Q2	QR-K1	26. BxP	NxKP
3. P-K4	N-QB3	15. QR-K1	Q-Q2	27. B-B4	N-B7
4. P-Q4	B-N5	16. Q-N2	R-K2	28. BxR	NxR+
5. P-B3	PxP	17. P-B5	P-KN4	29. QxN	BxB
6. B-K2	PxP	18. N-B3	N-K4	30. Q-R6	B-Q5+
7. NxP	N-B3	19. NxN	RxN	31. K-B1	RxR+
8. KN-N5	BxB	20. P-KN4	KR-K1	32. KxR	Q-K2+
9. QxB	P-KR3	21. P-KR4	N-R2	33. K-Q1	Q-K6
10. N-B3	P-KN3	22. PxP	PxP	34. Q-Q6	K-N2
11. O-O	B-N2	23. R-B3	P-QB3	35. Resigns.	
12. N-KR4	O-O	24. R-R3	P-Q4		

Game 135. White T.D.T. Bennett. Black S.J. Mody.

1. P-Q4	N-KB3	9. B-Q3	Q-B2	17. PxN	NxKP
2. P-QB4	P-QB4	10. P-B3	P-QR3	18. Q-K3	NxB
3. P-Q5	P-K3	11. P-KN4	QN-Q2	19. QxN	P-R3
4. N-QB3	PxP	12. P-KR4	N-K4	20. Q-QB1	P-B6
5. PxP	P-Q3	13. B-K2	P-QN4	21. PxBP	PxBP
6. P-K4	P-KN3	14. P-R5	P-B5	22. Q-B2	Q-R4
7. B-KN5	B-N2	15. P-QR4	P-N5	23. NxP	QxN+
8. Q-Q2	O-O	16. N-Q1	N(4)xNP	24. Resigns.	

Round 9.

137. F. Hershman (5½)	0 1	S. Webb (6½)	Caro Kann.
138. B. Rothbart (5½)	0 1	P. Markland (6)	Closed Sicilian.
139. R. O'Kelly (5½)	0 1	J. Carleton (5½)	Nimzo-Indian
140. L. Tate (5)	0 1	A. Perkins (5½)	Ruy Lopez
141. J. Hall (5)	1 0	R. Webb (4½)	Ruy Lopez
142. J. Century (4½)	1 0	L. Blackstock (5)	Sicilian
143. L. Powell (4½)	0 1	A. Trangmar (4½)	Modern Benoni
144. G. Burton (4½)	1 0	G. Brindle (4)	Pirc-Robatsch
145. P. Stevenson (4)	1 0	W. Powell (4)	Budapest
146. M. Reuser (4)	½ ½	S. Eginton (4)	Q.C.D. Catalan.
147. J. Ballard (4)	1 0	H. Sleeman (4)	Vienna Gambit
148. M. Day (3½)	0 1	J. Naujokas (3½)	Closed Sicilian.
149. S. Mody (3½)	0 1	J. Shah (3½)	Flank Opening.
150. R. Hardy (3)	½ ½	N. Knowles (3½)	Nimzo-Indian
151. S. Foster (2½)	0 1	M. Harrison (3)	Ruy Lopez
152. G. Watson (2)	½ ½	M. Hamblin (3)	French K.I. Attack.
153. P. Venn (3)	1 0	H. Ahmed (2)	Closed Sicilian.

Bye - T. Bennett (2½)

Game 137. White P. Hershman Black S. Webb.

1. P-K4	P-QB3	14. BxB	RxB	27. R-K4	N-K2
2. P-Q4	P-Q4	15. Q-K4	N-B3	28. R-N4+	N-N3
3. PxP	PxP	16. Q-R4	N-QN5	29. R-K4	P-B4
4. P-QB4	N-KB3	17. B-N3	B-B3	30. R-K1	PxP
5. N-QB3	P-K3	18. N-K5	B-Q4	31. RxR	RxR
6. N-B3	B-K2	19. NxB	QNxN	32. R-QB1	N-K4
7. B-Q3	O-O	20. N-N4	NxN	33. R-B5	N-B3
8. O-O	PxP	21. QxN	R-Q2	34. R-B2	K-N2
9. BxBP	N-B3	22. Q-K4	Q-B3	35. K-N2	N-R4
10. B-KN5	B-Q2	23. Q-K5	R(1)-Q1	36. R-B3	R-N5
11. O-K2	R-B1	24. R-Q2	N-B5	37. Resigns.	
12. QR-Q1	R-K1	25. QxQ	PxQ		
13. KR-K1	N-Q4	26. P-N3	N-Q4		

Game 138. White B.M. Rothbart. Black P.R. Markland.

1. P-K4	P-QB4	19. N-N3	P-N3	37. N-B3	R-QB4
2. N-KB3	N-QB3	20. P-QR3	P-QR4	38. N-Q1	B-B8
3. P-KN3	P-KN3	21. R-Q1	R-B5	39. R-Q3	R-B7+
4. B-N2	B-N2	22. P-R3	P-R5	40. K-K1	R-R7
5. O-O	P-Q3	23. N(N)-Q4	NxN	41. N-B3	RxRP
6. P-Q3	P-K3	24. NxN	R-B5	42. R-Q7+	K-B3
7. P-B3	KN-K2	25. N-K2	R-KB2	43. NxP	RxP
8. B-K3	O-O	26. RxP	PxR	44. K-Q1	B-N7
9. P-Q4	PxP	27. BxP	R-B7	45. K-B2	B-K4
10. PxP	P-Q4	28. P-K6	BxP	46. R-R7	R-QN6
11. P-K5	N-B4	29. BxB	BxP	47. P-R6+	K-N4
12. Q-K2	P-B3	30. R-KB3	R-B2	48. R-R5	R-N7+
13. P-KN4	NxB	31. N-B3	K-N2	49. K-Q3	RxP
14. QxN	Q-N3	32. BxR	RxB	50. RxP+	K-B6
15. R-K1	PxP	33. R-K3	R-R2	51. N-R3	R-R7
16. PxP	CxQ	34. K-B1	R-R4	52. R-R7	B-B5
17. RxQ	B-Q2	35. N-K4	R-Q4	53. Resigns.	
18. QN-Q2	QR-B1	36. K-K2	P-QN4		

Game 139. White R.M.R. O'Kelly. Black J.J. Carleton.

1. P-Q4	P-Q4	13. Q-B2	P-R3	25. Q-K2	NxR
2. P-QB4	P-K3	14. B-K2	N-R4	26. RxN	Q-N5+
3. N-QB3	N-QB3	15. P-KN3	B-KN5	27. K-R1	QxP
4. N-B3	B-N5	16. N-K1	Q-Q2	28. N-Q4	Q-K4
5. P-K3	N-B3	17. N-N2	BxB	29. N-B5	QR-K1
6. B-Q3	O-O	18. NxB	Q-R6	30. R-K1	Q-B3
7. O-O	PxP	19. P-B4	N-B3	31. Q-Q2	RxP
8. BxBP	B-Q3	20. N-K1	N-N5	32. RxR	QxN
9. P-K4	P-K4	21. N-KB3	PxP	33. R-K1	R-Q1
10. P-Q5	N-K2	22. NxP	BxN	34. R-Q1	Q-B6+
11. B-Q2	P-KR3	23. BxB	NxB	35. K-N1	R-Q3
12. R-B1	N-N3	24. PxN	N-K6	36. Resigns.	

Game 140. White L.S. Tate. Black A.H. Perkins.

1. P-K4	P-K4	13. B-R2	Q-Q2	25. N-N4	N(4)-B5
2. N-KB3	N-QB3	14. P-QN4	P-QR4	26. R-Q1	B-K2
3. B-N5	P-QR3	15. P-Q5	N-K2	27. R-R2	R-KB1
4. B-R4	N-B3	16. N-N3	PxP	28. Q-K4	N-R5
5. O-O	B-K2	17. RPxP	N-N3	29. P-N3	N-B6+
6. R-K1	P-QN4	18. N-R5	B-R3	30. K-B1	NxRP
7. B-N3	P-Q3	19. C-B2	N-R4	31. BxP	Q-R4
8. P-B3	O-O	20. P-B4	PxP	32. N-QB6	RxR
9. P-KR3	P-R3	21. BxBP	BxB	33. NxB+	K-B2
10. P-Q4	R-K1	22. CxB	P-KB4	34. Q-R7	KxN
11. QN-Q2	B-B1	23. PxP	QxP	35. QxP+	R-B2
12. P-R3	B-N3	24. N-R2	Q-B2	36. Resigns.	

Game 141. White J. Hall. Black R. Webb.

1. P-K4	P-K4	13. B-K3	N-N2	25. KR-Q1	Q-K2
2. N-KB3	N-QB3	14. N-B3+	K-R1	26. QR-B1	P-QR4
3. B-N5	P-QR3	15. Q-Q2	N(3)-R4	27. B-Q3	KR-B1
4. B-R4	N-B3	16. B-B2	P-Q4	28. B-QN5	N(3)-Q1
5. P-Q3	P-Q3	17. N-N3	B-K3	29. N-Q2	B-B1
6. P-B3	P-KN3	18. R-KB1	N-Q3	30. N-B4	N-B2
7. QN-Q2	B-N2	19. P-N3	PxP	31. Q-N2	N(B)-Q3
8. P-KR3	O-O	20. PxP	N(3)-N2	32. NxN	RxR
9. P-KN4	P-QN4	21. C-K2	P-QB4	33. RxR	QxN
10. B-B2	N-Q2	22. K-B1	P-N5	34. B-B6	Q-B2
11. N-B1	N-B4	23. PxP	PxP	35. B-Q5	BxB
12. B-N5	P-B3	24. K-N2	N-B3	36. RxQ	Resigns.

Game 142	White J.I. Century.				Black. L.S. Blackstock.			
1.	P-K4	P-QB4	9.	O-O	B-K2	17.	R-B1	Q-N1
2.	N-KB3	N-QB3	10.	B-N5	Q-B2	18.	N-R5	PxP
3.	N-B3	P-Q3	11.	N-N3	P-N4	19.	BxN	BxB
4.	P-Q4	PxP	12.	Q-Q2	B-N2	20.	NxB+	PxN
5.	NxP	N-B3	13.	QR-K1	N-QR4	21.	Q-R6	Q-R2+
6.	B-QB4	Q-N3	14.	P-KB4	R-Q1	22.	K-R1	KR-K1
7.	KN-K2	P-K3	15.	P-B5	NxB	23.	R-B3	Resigns.
8.	B-N3	P-QR3	16.	BPxN	O-O			

Game 143.	White J.L. Powell.				Black A.G. Trangmar.			
1.	P-Q4	N-KB3	9.	B-K3	BxB	17.	K-R1	QN-B3
2.	P-QB4	P-B4	10.	PxB	P-QR3	18.	P-R3	R-KN1
3.	P-Q5	P-K4	11.	Q-Q2	N-Q2	19.	R-B2	Q-R5
4.	N-QB3	P-Q3	12.	P-QR3	P-KN3	20.	Q-K1	P-B5
5.	P-K4	B-K2	13.	QR-N1	Q-N4	21.	KPxP	BxP
6.	B-Q3	O-O	14.	P-QN4	P-B4	22.	Resigns.	
7.	KN-K2	N-R4	15.	KPxP	PxBP			
8.	O-O	B-N4	16.	B-B2	K-R1			

Game 144	White G.P. Burton.				Black. G. Brindle.			
1.	P-K4	P-Q3	13.	Q-Q2	K-R2	25.	N-K6	B-N2
2.	P-Q4	N-KB3	14.	P-B4	Q-Q1	26.	P-B5	N-N5
3.	N-QB3	P-KN3	15.	P-KR4	P-KR4	27.	Q-K4	Q-K4
4.	P-B4	B-N2	16.	O-O-O	P-KB3	28.	NxB	QxQ
5.	N-B3	O-O	17.	QR-B1	B-B4	29.	BxQ	KxN
6.	B-Q3	QN-Q2	18.	N-B5	PxP	30.	R-B7+	K-N1
7.	P-K5	N-K1	19.	P-KN4	PxQP a	31.	RxP	N-B3
8.	N-KN5	PxP	20.	PxB	PxB	32.	B-Q3	R-Q1
9.	BPxP	N-N3	21.	PxP+	K-N1	33.	B-B4+	N-Q4
10.	B-K3	P-KR3	22.	RxR+	BxR	34.	RxP	K-B1
11.	KN-K4	N-Q4	23.	QxP	Q-Q3	35.	RxP	N-K6
12.	NxN	QxN	24.	R-B1	N-B3	36.	P-N7+	Resigns.

a) If 19...BxP, 20.BxP+ KxB, 21 Q-Q3+ B-B4, 22 KR-N1+

If 19...PxNP, 20 P-R5.

Game 145	White P. Stevenson				Black W.S. Powell.			
1.	P-Q4	N-KB3	15.	P-B4	P-KB4	29.	P-Q5	PxP
2.	P-QB4	P-K4	16.	NxP	BxN	30.	PxP	B-N4
3.	PxP	N-N5	17.	BxN	BxB	31.	B-K4+	K-N2
4.	N-KB3	B-B4	18.	PxB	QR-Q1	32.	B-B5	R-KB1
5.	P-K3	N-QB3	19.	Q-B2	Q-B4	33.	B-K6	R-K1
6.	B-K2	Q-NxP	20.	Q-B3	P-B5	34.	R-QB1	R-K2
7.	NxN	NxN	21.	QR-Q1	R-Q2	35.	R-B5	RxB
8.	O-O	P-Q3	22.	RxR	BxR	36.	PxR	B-B3
9.	N-Q2	B-K3	23.	Q-Q4	QxQ	37.	RxP	K-B1
10.	P-QN3	O-O	24.	PxQ	P-KN4	38.	R-R8+	K-K2
11.	B-N2	Q-K2	25.	P-KR3	P-QR4	39.	R-KN8	P-R3
12.	N-K4	B-N3	26.	B-B3	R-K1	40.	R-N6	Resigns.
13.	N-B3	P-QB3	27.	R-K1	K-N2			
14.	N-K4	B-B2	28.	K-B2	K-N3			

Game 147.

White J.P. Ballard

Black H. Sleeman.

1.	P-K4	P-K4	15.	P-B3	O-O	29.	P-B4	B-Q5
2.	N-QB3	N-KB3	16.	K-B2	B-N3	30.	R-B3	BxP
3.	P-B4	N-B3a	17.	P-KR3	BxN	31.	QR-KB1	B-B3
4.	PxP	QNxP	18.	QxB	QxQ+	32.	P-N4	R-KB1
5.	P-Q4	N-N3	19.	KxQ	QR-Q1	33.	P-KR4	R(2)-K1
6.	P-K5	N-N1	20.	B-N5	R-Q2	34.	P-N5	B-K2
7.	B-QB4	P-Q4	21.	K-K4	K-R1	35.	PxRP	PxP
8.	BxP	B-QN5	22.	KR-KB1	N-N3	36.	R-B7	RxR
9.	B-N3b	Q-R5+	23.	P-K6	PxP	37.	KxR	R-B1+
10.	K-B1	B-N5	24.	BxP	R-K1	38.	KxB	RxR
11.	N-B3	Q-R4	25.	P-Q5	P-KR3	39.	P-Q6	R-KN1
12.	N-Q5c	B-R4	26.	K-B5	N-K2+	40.	P-Q7	Resigns.
13.	N-B4	NxN	27.	BxN	R(2)xB			
14.	BxN	N-K2	28.	K-N6	P-B3			

- a) Obviously a bad opening plan, but Black recovers his development by clever play.
- b) 9 Q-B3 gains on the game because 9...Q-K2 is forced, 9..Q-R5+ loses to 10. P-N3 QxP, 11 BxP+
- c) This knight is awkward, but if Black had taken it, the White QB would have gone to R3.

TEAM TOURNAMENT

Final Table

Team	Score	Position Last Year	Preliminary Group
<u>Section I.</u>			
1. London I	11½	(=2)	D
2. Cambridge I	11	(1)	B
3= Leeds	8	(=13)	C
3= Glasgow	8	(=5)	C
5= London II	7½	(8)	B
5= Liverpool	7½	(=5) *	D
7 Oxford	5½	(=2)	A
8 Sheffield	5	(10)	A.
<u>Section II</u>			
9 Southampton	11	(17)	D
10= Sussex	8½	(-)	D
10= Warwick	8½	(12)	B
12= Bradford	8	(-)	B
13= Manchester I	8	(9)	A
14= Hull	7½	(=21)	C
15= Birmingham	6½	(=26)	A
16= Edinburgh	6	(=21)	C
<u>Section III</u>			
17 E. Anglia	11	(=13)	D
18 Bristol	10½	(18) *	B
19= Manchester II	8½	(19) *	B
19= Exeter	8½	(15)	C
21 Durham	8	(16)	D
22= London III	6½	(29)	A
23= Nottingham	6½	(=26)	C
24 Cambridge II	4½	(25)	A
<u>Section IV</u>			
25 York	12	(=2)	C
26 Lancaster	11	(24)	C
27= Reading	9	(11)	B
28= Newcastle	9	(20)	A
29 Leicester	8	(23)	A
30 Manchester III	4½	(-)	D
31 Heriot Watt	2½	(-)	B

A record 31 teams from 26 universities arrived in Manchester for this years BUCA. London were favourite due to the absence of some Oxford and Cambridge players.

Preliminaries

The only surprise was perhaps the failure of York, after coming second in final section I last year. Manchester I had the misfortune to lose a place in final section I to Sheffield on board count, although they were probably the strongest team in their preliminary section (cf. Oxford & Sheffield performances in final section I).

Finals

In a breathtaking finish London I finally came out on top when A.H. Williams (Cambridge I) offered a draw to A.Ludgate (Leeds) in the last round of the finals to give Cambridge 11 and London 11½. This was the last game of the tournament to finish, except A. Ludgate v L. Blackstock (Oxford), adjured from the previous round, which was agreed drawn without further play. Just previous to this, on board 3, C. Orton (London II) was winning against H. MacGrillen (London I), and rumours that the London II player would throw the game were quickly dispelled when he won efficiently. Thus the tension built up for the Williams - Ludgate finish. Leeds achieved an excellent result while Oxford were disappointing. Southampton can consider themselves very unlucky to be in the same preliminary group as London I and Liverpool after their crushing victory in final section II. Sussex returned a good result after a years absence and Heriot Watt were newcomers.

On the social side, football between rounds and late night card playing were popular, and the bar was generally busy.

1	A. Williams	11	C. Orton	11
2	A. Ludgate	10	H. MacGrillen	10
3	L. Blackstock	10	A. Ludgate	10
4	C. Orton	10	L. Blackstock	10
5	H. MacGrillen	10	A. Williams	10
6	A. Williams	10	H. MacGrillen	10
7	A. Ludgate	10	L. Blackstock	10
8	L. Blackstock	10	C. Orton	10
9	C. Orton	10	H. MacGrillen	10
10	H. MacGrillen	10	A. Williams	10
11	A. Williams	10	A. Ludgate	10
12	A. Ludgate	10	L. Blackstock	10
13	L. Blackstock	10	C. Orton	10
14	C. Orton	10	H. MacGrillen	10
15	H. MacGrillen	10	A. Williams	10
16	A. Williams	10	A. Ludgate	10
17	A. Ludgate	10	L. Blackstock	10
18	L. Blackstock	10	C. Orton	10
19	C. Orton	10	H. MacGrillen	10
20	H. MacGrillen	10	A. Williams	10
21	A. Williams	10	A. Ludgate	10
22	A. Ludgate	10	L. Blackstock	10
23	L. Blackstock	10	C. Orton	10
24	C. Orton	10	H. MacGrillen	10
25	H. MacGrillen	10	A. Williams	10
26	A. Williams	10	A. Ludgate	10
27	A. Ludgate	10	L. Blackstock	10
28	L. Blackstock	10	C. Orton	10
29	C. Orton	10	H. MacGrillen	10
30	H. MacGrillen	10	A. Williams	10
31	A. Williams	10	A. Ludgate	10
32	A. Ludgate	10	L. Blackstock	10
33	L. Blackstock	10	C. Orton	10
34	C. Orton	10	H. MacGrillen	10
35	H. MacGrillen	10	A. Williams	10
36	A. Williams	10	A. Ludgate	10
37	A. Ludgate	10	L. Blackstock	10
38	L. Blackstock	10	C. Orton	10
39	C. Orton	10	H. MacGrillen	10
40	H. MacGrillen	10	A. Williams	10
41	A. Williams	10	A. Ludgate	10
42	A. Ludgate	10	L. Blackstock	10
43	L. Blackstock	10	C. Orton	10
44	C. Orton	10	H. MacGrillen	10
45	H. MacGrillen	10	A. Williams	10
46	A. Williams	10	A. Ludgate	10
47	A. Ludgate	10	L. Blackstock	10
48	L. Blackstock	10	C. Orton	10
49	C. Orton	10	H. MacGrillen	10
50	H. MacGrillen	10	A. Williams	10
51	A. Williams	10	A. Ludgate	10
52	A. Ludgate	10	L. Blackstock	10
53	L. Blackstock	10	C. Orton	10
54	C. Orton	10	H. MacGrillen	10
55	H. MacGrillen	10	A. Williams	10
56	A. Williams	10	A. Ludgate	10
57	A. Ludgate	10	L. Blackstock	10
58	L. Blackstock	10	C. Orton	10
59	C. Orton	10	H. MacGrillen	10
60	H. MacGrillen	10	A. Williams	10
61	A. Williams	10	A. Ludgate	10
62	A. Ludgate	10	L. Blackstock	10
63	L. Blackstock	10	C. Orton	10
64	C. Orton	10	H. MacGrillen	10
65	H. MacGrillen	10	A. Williams	10
66	A. Williams	10	A. Ludgate	10
67	A. Ludgate	10	L. Blackstock	10
68	L. Blackstock	10	C. Orton	10
69	C. Orton	10	H. MacGrillen	10
70	H. MacGrillen	10	A. Williams	10
71	A. Williams	10	A. Ludgate	10
72	A. Ludgate	10	L. Blackstock	10
73	L. Blackstock	10	C. Orton	10
74	C. Orton	10	H. MacGrillen	10
75	H. MacGrillen	10	A. Williams	10
76	A. Williams	10	A. Ludgate	10
77	A. Ludgate	10	L. Blackstock	10
78	L. Blackstock	10	C. Orton	10
79	C. Orton	10	H. MacGrillen	10
80	H. MacGrillen	10	A. Williams	10
81	A. Williams	10	A. Ludgate	10
82	A. Ludgate	10	L. Blackstock	10
83	L. Blackstock	10	C. Orton	10
84	C. Orton	10	H. MacGrillen	10
85	H. MacGrillen	10	A. Williams	10
86	A. Williams	10	A. Ludgate	10
87	A. Ludgate	10	L. Blackstock	10
88	L. Blackstock	10	C. Orton	10
89	C. Orton	10	H. MacGrillen	10
90	H. MacGrillen	10	A. Williams	10
91	A. Williams	10	A. Ludgate	10
92	A. Ludgate	10	L. Blackstock	10
93	L. Blackstock	10	C. Orton	10
94	C. Orton	10	H. MacGrillen	10
95	H. MacGrillen	10	A. Williams	10
96	A. Williams	10	A. Ludgate	10
97	A. Ludgate	10	L. Blackstock	10
98	L. Blackstock	10	C. Orton	10
99	C. Orton	10	H. MacGrillen	10
100	H. MacGrillen	10	A. Williams	10

R. Addison.

Rank	Player	Score	Rank	Player	Score
1	A. Williams	11	11	C. Orton	10
2	A. Ludgate	10	12	H. MacGrillen	10
3	L. Blackstock	10	13	A. Williams	10
4	C. Orton	10	14	A. Ludgate	10
5	H. MacGrillen	10	15	L. Blackstock	10
6	A. Williams	10	16	C. Orton	10
7	A. Ludgate	10	17	H. MacGrillen	10
8	L. Blackstock	10	18	A. Williams	10
9	C. Orton	10	19	A. Ludgate	10
10	H. MacGrillen	10	20	L. Blackstock	10
11	A. Williams	10	21	C. Orton	10
12	A. Ludgate	10	22	H. MacGrillen	10
13	L. Blackstock	10	23	A. Williams	10
14	C. Orton	10	24	A. Ludgate	10
15	H. MacGrillen	10	25	L. Blackstock	10
16	A. Williams	10	26	C. Orton	10
17	A. Ludgate	10	27	H. MacGrillen	10
18	L. Blackstock	10	28	A. Williams	10
19	C. Orton	10	29	A. Ludgate	10
20	H. MacGrillen	10	30	L. Blackstock	10
21	A. Williams	10	31	C. Orton	10
22	A. Ludgate	10	32	H. MacGrillen	10
23	L. Blackstock	10	33	A. Williams	10
24	C. Orton	10	34	A. Ludgate	10
25	H. MacGrillen	10	35	L. Blackstock	10
26	A. Williams	10	36	C. Orton	10
27	A. Ludgate	10	37	H. MacGrillen	10
28	L. Blackstock	10	38	A. Williams	10
29	C. Orton	10	39	A. Ludgate	10
30	H. MacGrillen	10	40	L. Blackstock	10
31	A. Williams	10	41	C. Orton	10
32	A. Ludgate	10	42	H. MacGrillen	10
33	L. Blackstock	10	43	A. Williams	10
34	C. Orton	10	44	A. Ludgate	10
35	H. MacGrillen	10	45	L. Blackstock	10
36	A. Williams	10	46	C. Orton	10
37	A. Ludgate	10	47	H. MacGrillen	10
38	L. Blackstock	10	48	A. Williams	10
39	C. Orton	10	49	A. Ludgate	10
40	H. MacGrillen	10	50	L. Blackstock	10

PRELIMINARY ROUNDS.

GROUP A

Round 1	Team	1st Rd.	Bd.	Bd.	Bd.	Bd.	Bd.	Bd.	Bd.	Bd.
	Letter	Score	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Newcastle	A	½	0	0	0	0	0	½	0	0
Manchester I	B	5	1	½	½	0	1	0	1	1
Leicester	C	3	0	1	0	1	0	½	½	0
Oxford	D	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	½	½
London III	E	3	0	0	½	1	0	0	½	1 ^D
Sheffield	F	6½	1	½	1	1	1 ^D	1	½	½ ^D
Edinburgh	G	4	0	1	½	0	1 ^D	0	½	1
Cambridge III	H	3	1	0	½	0	0 ^D	1	½	0 ^D

154.	A1	J. Gibb	0	1	H1	A. Warren	Kings Indian
155.	B1	T. Hart	1	0	G1	A. Morgan	Pirc-Robatsch
156.	C1	P. Clough	0	1	F1	R. Lemon	Sicilian
157.	D1	L. Blackstock	1	0	E1	D. Hyett	Ruy Lopez
158.	E2	A. Potter	0	1	C2	F. Talton	Morra Gambit
159.	F2	R. Power	½	½	B2	J. Century	
160.	A2	T. Bennett	0	1	G2	D. Dempster	Modern Benoni
161.	H2	R. de Coverly	0	1	D2	G. Burton	Kings Indian
162.	A3	G. Watson	0	1	F3	D. Adams	Alekhin's Def.
163.	B3	J. O'Dell	½	½	E3	D. Collier	Pirc-Robarsch
164.	C3	J. Scaife	0	1	D3	R. Watson	Caro-Kann
165.	G3	T. Lennard	½	½	H3	C. Moore	Dragon Sic.
166.	D4	D. Jones	1	0	B4	R. Nathan	Sicilian
167.	E4	A. Stavrinides	1	0	A4	D. Fitzpatrick	Najdorf Sic.
168.	F4	A. Prizant	1	0	G4	D. May	Danish Gambit
169.	H4	J. Simons	0	1	C4	C. Daniel	Sicilian
170.	A5	R. Rowe	0	1	D5	G. Elkes	Nimzo-Indian
171.	B5	L. Powell	1	0	C5	P. Oliver	Q.G.D.
172.	F5	D. Reed	1	0	H5	H. Holt	Caro-Kann
173.	G5	D. Smith	1	0	E5	Default.	
174.	C6	C. Dyer	½	½	A6	A. Crosby	Q.G.D.
175.	D6	A. Cummins	1	0	G6	S. Good	Winawer
176.	E6	G. Lane	0	1	F6	C. Wheatley	Najdorf Sic.
177.	H6	D. James	1	0	B6	G. Brindle	King's Indian
178.	A7	R. Morton	0	1	B7	R. Miles	
179.	E7	P. Thornton	½	½	H7	D. Pilsworth	Two Knights Def.
180.	F7	F. Lukey	½	½	D7	T. Ashplant	Sicilian
181.	G7	J. McDonald	½	½	C7	W. Everett	Queen's Indian
182.	B8	P. Stevenson	1	0	A8	M. Jasiewicz	Q.G.D. Slav.
183.	C8	J. Wellington	0	1	G8	J. Brockes	Exchange French
184.	D8	D. Kay	½	½	F8	M. Oakes	Scotch Gambit
185.	H8	Default	0	1	E8	G. Rav	

Game 155 White T. Hart (Manchester I) Black A. Morgan (Edinburgh)

1.	P-K4	P-Q3	14	N-B2	K-B1	27	N-B2	QxNP
2.	P-Q4	N-KB3	15	N-Q3	R-B1	28.	P-N3	N-K5
3.	N-QB3	P-KN3	16	KR-B1	N-N1	29	BxB+	K-N2
4.	B-K3	P-B3	17.	R-B2	N-Q2	30	NxN	Q-N8+
5.	P-K5	N-Q4	18	QR-QB1	P-N3	31	K-B2	PxN
6.	NxN	PxN	19	B-B2	R-B2	32.	Q-R6	Q-KR8
7.	P-KB4	N-B3	20	P-B4	PxBP	33	B-R4	Q-B6+
8.	P-B3	P-KR4	21	PxQP	BxP	34	K-K1	Q-K6+
9.	B-Q3	B-B4	22	RxP	RxR	35.	Q-K2	Q-N8+
10	BxB	PxB	23	RxR	N-B3	36	K-Q2	Q-Q5+
11	N-R3	P-K3	24	B-R4	B-K2	37	K-B2	Q-R5+
12	O-O	R-QN1	25	Q-N7	Q-Q4	38	K-N1	Resigns.
13	Q-B3	B-K2	26	R-B7	QxP+			

Game 156. White P.W. Clough (Leicester) Black R.C. Lemon (Sheffield)

1.	P-K4	P-QB4	13.	B-K3	R-B1	25.	N-N3	R-R6
2.	N-KB3	R-Q3	14.	P-KR3	P-Q4	26.	R-Q3	R-B1
3.	P-Q4	PxP	15.	PxP	B-N5	27.	P-B5	P-QR4
4.	NxP	N-KB3	16.	QR-Q1	BxN	28.	R(3)-B3	P-R5
5.	N-QB3	P-QR3	17.	PxB	RxP	29.	N-R5	RxR
6.	B-K2	P-K4	18.	N-R1	R-R6	30.	RxR	RxP
7.	N-N3	B-K3	19.	K-B3	O-O	31.	RxR	NxR
8.	P-B4	Q-B2	20.	P-B4	R-B1	32.	N-B4	P-QN4
9.	P-B5	B-B5	21.	R-QB1	RxRP	33.	NxP	P-R6
10.	BxB	QxB	22.	KR-Q1	N-B4	34.	N-Q3	NxN
11.	Q-K2	QxQ+	23.	BxN	RxB	35.	P-Q7	N-K5+
12.	KxQ	QN-Q2	24.	P-Q6	N-Q2	36.	Resigns.	

Game 157. White L.S. Blackstock (Oxford) Black D.A. Hyett (London III)

1.	P-K4	P-K4	15.	R-QB1	B-B3	29.	Q-R7	R-K1
2.	N-KB3	N-QB3	16.	B-N3	P-QR4	30.	B-B3	N-K2
3.	B-N5	P-QR3	17.	P-R3	P-QB4	31.	NxN+	BxN
4.	B-R4	N-B3	18.	QPxBP	QPxP	32.	R-N1	QxQ
5.	O-O	B-K2	19.	P-B4	RPxP	33.	PxQ	B-Q3
6.	R-K1	P-QN4	20.	RPxP	PxBP	34.	R-N7	R-R1
7.	B-N3	P-Q3	21.	NxBP	Q-N1	35.	K-B1	P-N3
8.	P-B3	O-O	22.	P-N5	N-B1	36.	K-K2	K-N2
9.	P-KR3	N-QR4	23.	R-R1	RxR	37.	K-Q3	N-R6
10.	B-B2	P-B3	24.	QxR	N-N3	38.	BxP+	BxB
11.	P-Q4	Q-B2	25.	N-N6	B-K3	39.	NxB	K-B3
12.	QN-Q2	R-K1	26.	BxB	RxB	40.	P-B4	Resigns.
13.	P-QN4	N-N2	27.	N-Q5	N-Q3			
14.	B-N2	N-Q2	28.	P-N6	N-QB5			

Game 160. White T.D.T. Bennett (Newcastle) Black D. Dempster (Edinburg)

1.	P-Q4	N-KB3	6.	B-K3	O-O	11.	K-B2	RxB
2.	P-QB4	P-B4	7.	P-B3	P-K3	12.	KxR	Q-K2+
3.	P-Q5	P-Q3	8.	Q-Q2	PxP	13.	K-B2	B-Q5+
4.	N-QB3	P-KN3	9.	NxP	NxN	14.	K-N3	B-K6
5.	P-K4	B-N2	10.	KPxN	R-K1	15.	Resigns.	

Game 161. White R.de Coverly (Cambridge II) Black G.P. Burton (Oxford)

1.	N-KB3	P-KN3	14.	P-KR3	N-R3	27.	K-N1	B-Q2
2.	P-KN3	B-N2	15.	P-B4	NPxP	28.	P-B5	KR-N1
3.	P-Q4	N-KB3	16.	NPxP	PxP	29.	P-K5	R-N8+
4.	B-N2	O-O	17.	PxP	B-Q5+	30.	RxR	RxR
5.	O-O	P-Q3	18.	K-R1	N-N5	31.	K-N2	R-N7+
6.	P-B4	N-B3	19.	R-B3	N-K6	32.	K-N1	R-N8+
7.	N-B3	P-QR3	20.	Q-B1	N(4)xP	33.	K-N2	R-K1
8.	P-Q5	N-QR4	21.	N-N3	NxKB	34.	Q-N3	Q-N4+
9.	N-Q2	P-B4	22.	KxN	NxB	35.	R-N3	Q-Q7+
10.	Q-B2	R-N1	23.	NxB	PxN	36.	K-B3	R-B8+
11.	P-N3	P-QN4	24.	N-K2	N-R5	37.	Resigns	
12.	B-N2	P-K4	25.	NxP	Q-R5			
13.	P-K4	N-N5	26.	Q-K3	R-N7+			

Game 164. White J. Scaife (Leicester) Black R.H. Watson (Oxford)

1.	P-K4	P-QB3	15.	B-B4	B-Q3	29.	R-N1	R-QB6
2.	N-QB3	P-Q4	16.	BxB	QxB	30.	N-K5	P-B3
3.	PxP	PxP	17.	Q-N3	Q-K2	31.	N-Q7	RxBP
4.	B-N5+	N-B3	18.	P-QR3	P-R3	32.	N-B8+	K-N1
5.	N-B3	P-QR3	19.	Q-Q3	P-QR4	33.	NxP	NxBP
6.	BxN+	PxB	20.	N-R2	Q-Q3	34.	R-N7	P-N4
7.	P-Q4	B-N5	21.	Q-N3	QxQ	35.	R-Q7	N-N5
8.	O-O	P-K3	22.	RPxQ	N-K5	36.	K-B1	N-K6+
9.	R-K1	N-B3	23.	PxP	RxR	37.	K-K1	NxP+
10.	B-N5	B-K2	24.	RxR	RxP	38.	K-Q1	N-K6
11.	R-N1	O-O	25.	R-N3	N-O7	39.	K-K1	R-KN7
12.	Q-Q3	BxN	26.	R-N8+	K-R2	40.	R-N7+	K-R1
13.	QxB	Q-B2	27.	N-N4	RxP	41.	Resigns.	
14.	P-QN4	KR-N1	28.	NxP	N-K5			

Game 165. White T. Lennard (Edinburgh) Black C.F. Moore (Cambridge II)

1.	P-K4	P-QB4	10.	P-B5	P-Q4	19.	B-B1	Q-B4+
2.	N-KB3	P-Q3	11.	PxNP	BPxP	20.	K-R1	QxP
3.	P-Q4	PxP	12.	PxP	NxP	21.	B-N3	Q-B4
4.	NxP	N-KB3	13.	B-QB4	P-K3	22.	Q-K2	N-Q5
5.	N-QB3	P-KN3	14.	NxP	RxR+	23.	Q-B4	NxB
6.	B-K2	B-N2	15.	QxR	BxN	24.	QxN	R-QB1
7.	B-K3	N-B3	16.	NxN	BxN	25.	B-K3	Q-B3
8.	O-O	O-O	17.	R-Q1	Q-K2		Draw Agreed.	
9.	P-B4	P-QR3	18.	BxB+	K-R1			

Game 166. White D.R.T. Jones (Oxford) Black R.H. Nathan (Manchester I)

1.	P-K4	P-QB4	10.	R-K1	P-QN4	19.	NxKP+	PxN
2.	N-KB3	P-QR3	11.	B-KB4	O-O	20.	Q-R6+	K-B2
3.	P-QN4	PxP	12.	P-K5	PxP	21.	QxP+	K-K2
4.	P-QR3	P-K3	13.	PxP	N-Q4	22.	B-N5+	K-Q2
5.	PxP	BxP	14.	BxP+	K-R1	23.	R-Q1+	N-Q7
6.	P-B3	B-R4	15.	B-Q2	P-N3	24.	BxQ	RxB
7.	P-Q4	N-KB3	16.	N-N5	NxBP	25.	Q-B7+	Resigns.
8.	B-Q3	P-Q3	17.	Q-N4	NxN			
9.	O-O	N-B3	18.	Q-KR4	K-N2			

Game 170. White R.A. Rowe (Newcastle) Black G.J. Elkes (Oxford)

1.	P-Q4	N-KB3	16.	BxP	P-QN3	31.	B-N5	BxB+
2.	P-QB4	P-K3	17.	O-O	O-O	32.	PxB	R-N5
3.	N-QB	B-N5	18.	KR-K1	KR-K1	33.	R-B2	RxP
4.	P-K3	P-Q4	19.	QR-Q1	P-QR3	34.	R-B8+	K-K2
5.	N-B3	P-B4	20.	K-B1	K-B1	35.	R-KN8	P-KN3
6.	P-QR3	BxN+	21.	RxR+	BxR	36.	R-QR8	R-Q4
7.	PxB	Q-R4	22.	B-Q5	R-Q1	37.	R-R7+	R-Q2
8.	B-Q2	N-K5	23.	B-B3	P-QR4	38.	R-R6	R-N2
9.	Q-B2	B-Q2	24.	P-QR4	N-N5	39.	K-K2	K-Q2
10.	PxQP	NxB	25.	R-QR1	N-B7	40.	K-Q3	K-B3
11.	QxN	KPxP	26.	R-R2	NxP	41.	K-B4	P-KB4
12.	P-QB4	QxQ	27.	NxN	RxN	42.	P-KN3	R-K2
13.	NxQ	PxQP	28.	R-N2	R-Q3	43.	P-B3	K-N2
14.	KPxP	N-QB3	29.	R-R	R-K3	44.	Resigns.	
15.	N-N3	PxP	30.	B-K2	R-K5			

Game 171. White J.L.Powell (Manchester I. Black P. Oliver (Leicester)

1.	P-Q4	P-Q4	10.	B-Q3	P-N3	19.	QR-R1	P-B5
2.	P-QB4	P-K3	11.	P-KR4	B-N2	20.	B-K4	BxB
3.	N-QB3	N-KB3	12.	P-R5	R-B1	21.	NxB	N-B4
4.	B-N5	B-K2	13.	PxP	BPxP	22.	NxN	KxN
5.	P-K3	QN-Q2	14.	KN-N5	R-B3	23.	R-R7	P-R3
6.	N-B3	O-O	15.	NxRP	Q-K1	24.	P-KN4	N-K2
7.	PxP	NxP	16.	NxR+	NxN	25.	P-B4	P-KN4
8.	BxB	NxB	17.	K-K2	P-B4	26.	R(1)-R6+	Resigns.
9.	Q-B2	P-QN3	18.	R-R6	K-N2			

Game 175. White A. Curmins (Oxford) Black S.A.S. Good (Edinburgh)

1.	P-K4	P-K3	11.	B-KN5	QN-B3	21.	P-N4	PxP
2.	P-Q4	P-Q4	12.	B-K2	P-KR3	22.	QR-KN1	Q-B1
3.	N-QB3	B-N5	13.	B-Q2	Q-N5	23.	NxN	NxN
4.	P-QR3	BxN+	14.	Q-R2	Q-R4	24.	RxP	N-K2
5.	PxB	N-K2	15.	N-N5	Q-K1	25.	R(1)-KN1	N-B4
6.	Q-N4	Q-O	16.	B-K3	K-N1	26.	B-N6+	K-R1
7.	P-K5	P-KB4	17.	N-R3	B-Q2	27.	BxN	PxB
8.	Q-N5	Q-K1	18.	N-B4	N-N3	28.	PxP	R-R4
9.	N-B3	K-R1	19.	B-R5	N(B)-K2	29.	Q-N3	Q-K1
10.	P-KR4	Q-R4	20.	K-Q2	K-R2	30.	R-R7+	Resigns.

Game 182. White P.M. Stevenson (Manchester I) Black M.Jasiewicz (Newcastle)

1.	P-Q4	P-Q4	11.	O-O	P-B3	21.	N-K5	B-K3
2.	P-QB4	P-QB3	12.	B-N7	R-Q1	22.	Q-B6+	R-Q2
3.	N-KB3	N-B3	13.	QR-B1	P-K4	23.	KR-Q1	R-R2
4.	N-B3	B-B4	14.	PxP	PxP	24.	RxR	BxR
5.	O-N3	P-QN3	15.	B-N5	N-B3	25.	Q-R8+	Q-Q1
6.	B-B4	P-K3	16.	B-B6+	B-Q2	26.	QxKP	Q-K2
7.	P-K3	QN-Q2	17.	BxP	P-KR3	27.	R-Q1	B-K3
8.	PxP	NxP	18.	B-R4	P-KN4	28.	Q-R8+	Resigns.
9.	NxN	BPxN	19.	B-N3	NxB			
10.	B-QR6	Q-K2	20.	QxN	P-K5			

Round 2.

	Team	2nd	Total	Bd	Bd	Bd	Bd	Bd	Bd	Bd	Bd
	Letter	Round	Score	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Newcastle	A	2½	3	0	1	0	½	½	0	0	½
Manchester I	B	6½	11½	0	½	1	1	1	1	1	1
Leicester	C	2½	5½	½	½	0	½	1 _D	0	0	0
Oxford	D	5	12	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	1 _D
London III	E	3½	6½	1	0	1	0	0 _D	1	½	0
Sheffield	F	5	11½	1	1	1	0	0	½	½	1
Edinburgh	G	4	8	0	½	0	1	1	0	1	½
Cambridge II	H	3	6	½	½	0	0	½	½	1	0 _D

Sheffield were placed above Manchester I weighted board count.

186.	E1	D.Hyett	1	0	B1	T.Hart	Sicilian
187.	H1	A.Warren	½	½	C1	P.Clough	Nimzo-Indian
188.	G1	A.Morgan	0	1	D1	L.Blackstock	English
189.	F1	R.Lemon	1	0	A1	J.Gibb	King's Indian
190.	D2	G.Burton	0	1	F2	R.Power	Sicilian
191.	C2	F.Talton	½	½	G2	D.Dempster	Sicilian
192.	B2	J.Century	½	½	H2	R.de Coverly	Sicilian
193.	A2	T.Bennett	1	0	E2	A.Potter	King's Indian
194.	B3	J.O'Dell	1	0	G3	T.Lennard	Dragon Sic.
195.	C3	J.Scaife	0	1	F3	D.Adams	Q.G.D. Slav.
196.	D3	R.Watson	1	0	A3	G.Watson	Four Knights
197.	H3	C.Moore	0	1	E3	D.Collier	Philidor's Def.

198.	A4	D. Fitzpatrick	½	½	C4	C. Daniel	K.I. Reversed
199.	F4	A. Prizant	0	1	B4	R. Nathan	Sicilian
200.	G4	D. May	1	0	H4	J. Simon	Queen's Indian
201.	F4	A. Stavrinides	0	1	D4	D. Jones	Winawer
202.	D5	G. Elkes	0	1	B5	L. Powell	Closed Sic.
203.	A5	R. Rowe	½	½	H5	H. Holt	King's Indian
204.	F5	D. Reed	0	1	C5	D. Smith	Ponziani
205.	E5	Default	0	1	C5	P. Oliver	
206.	B6	G. Brindle	1	0	A6	A. Crosby	Vienna Gambit
207.	C6	C. Dyer	0	1	D6	A. Cummins	Flank Opening
208.	G6	S. Good	0	1	E6	G. Lane	Sicilian
209.	H6	D. James	½	½	F6	C. Wheatley	King's Indian
210.	B7	R. Miles	1	0	C7	W. Everett	Q.G.D. Catalan
211.	F7	F. Lukey	½	½	E7	P. Thornton	Hungarian Def.
212.	G7	J. McDonald	1	0	A7	R. Morton	Ruy Lopez
213.	H7	D. Pilsworth	1	0	D7	T. Ashplant	Closed Sic.
214.	C8	J. Wellington	0	1	B8	P. Stevenson	Closed Sic.
215.	D8	D. Kay	1	0	H8	Default	
216.	A8	M. Jasiewicz	½	½	G8	J. Brockes	Flank Opening
217.	E8.	G. Ray	0	1	F8	M. Oakes	Ginoc Piano.

Game 186. White D.A. Hyett (London III) Black T.W. Hart (Manchester I)

1.	P-K4	P-QB4	16.	NxR	NxB	31.	R-R1	P-K5
2.	N-KB3	N-QB3	17.	RPxN	BxN	32.	Q-N3	P-KNf
3.	P-Q4	PxP	18.	R-KN1	K-R2	33.	R(1)-R7	B-N3?
4.	NxP	N-B3	19.	R-N2	P-QN4d	34.	QxN	QxQ
5.	N-QB3	P-Q3	20.	NxP	Q-B3	35.	N-B6+	K-R1
6.	B-QB4	P-K3	21.	N-B3	NxP	36.	NxQ	B-N2
7.	O-O	B-K2	22.	N-Q5	BxP	37.	R-Q7	B-R4
8.	B-N3	O-O	23.	P-B4	B-R6e	38.	P-R3	R-B1
9.	K-R1	P-QR3	24.	R-QB2	P-N3	39.	RxQP	P-B4
10.	P-B4	Q-B2	25.	Q-B3	B-B4	40.	NxRP	P-B5
11.	P-B5	P-K4	26.	B-K3	R-B1	41.	B-Q4	BxB
12.	K-B3	P-R3a	27.	R-QB1	Q-K1	42.	RxB	P-B6
13.	P-KN4!	NxP	28.	RxP	Q-K3	43.	R(4)-Q7	B-N3
14.	N-KR4b	N-B3	29.	R-R7	N-B3	44.	N-N4	R-K1
15.	N-N6	N-Q5c	30.	R-N7	N-N5	45.	N-B6	Resigns.

- a) This move probably caused Black's troubles. L2...P-QN4 is better.
- b) If 14...BxN, 15 QxN, and with BxRP and N-Q5 White wins easily.
- c) Black's best way out.
- d) Black has played very ingeniously and this move gives him some hopes.
- e) In a difficult position, both sides go astray. Correct for White now is 24. Q-B3 BxR+, 25 KxB, and Black can't move his knight without allowing N-B6+, winning the queen. Better for Black was 23..N-B4.
- f) Black has allowed White control of the seventh. Now 33 .. NxB, 34, QxN, P-N4 is better for him.

Game 188. White A. Morgan (Edinburgh) Black L.S. Blackstock (Oxford)

1.	P-KN3	P-KN3	10.	P-N4	PxP	19.	P-N5	N-R4
2.	B-N2	B-N2	11.	PxP	O-O2	20.	Q-N4	RxN
3.	P-QB4	P-Q3	12.	Q-N3	O-O	21.	NxR	O-K5+
4.	N-QB3	P-K4	13.	O-O	B-R6	22.	K-N1	QxN
5.	P-K3	N-QB3	14.	P-Q4	BxB	23.	R-B1	B-R3
6.	KN-K2	P-KR4	15.	KxB	PxP	24.	R-B3	B-Q7
7.	P-KR4	N-B3	16.	PxP	KR-K1	25.	Resigns.	
8.	R-QN1	P-R4	17.	B-N2	N-N5			
9.	P-R3	B-N5	18.	QR-Q1	Q-B4			

Game 189. White E.C. Lemon (Sheffield) Black J. Gibb (Newcastle)

1.	P-Q4	N-KB3	14.	Q-B1	R-B1	27.	P-N3	B-N2
2.	P-QB4	P-KN3	15.	Q-Q2	P-B3	28.	R(5)-Q2	K-K2
3.	N-QB3	B-N2	16.	B-K3	QR-Q1	29.	N-R3	P-KR4
4.	P-K4	P-Q3	17.	N-K1	N-K4	30.	N-N1	N-QB2
5.	B-K2	O-O	18.	N-Q5	R-B2	31.	N-B3	P-KN4
6.	B-N5	P-B4	19.	P-B3	B-R1	32.	P-B4	PxP
7.	P-Q5	P-K3	20.	P-QN3	N-N2	33.	PxP	N-N5+
8.	PxP	BxP	21.	Q-R5	BxN	34.	BxN	PxB
9.	N-B3	N-B3	22.	RxB	Q-B2	35.	P-B5	R-KN1
10.	O-O	P-QR3	23.	QxQ	RxQ	36.	BxP	R(1)-O1
11.	Q-Q2	Q-Q2	24.	N-B2	N-K3	37.	B-K3	P-N4
12.	QR-Q1	QR-Q1	25.	R(1)-Q1	R(2)-Q2	38.	PxP	PxP
13.	Q-B4	N-KR4	26.	K-B2	K-B2	39.	B-N6	Resigns.

Game 190. White G.P. Burton (Oxford). Black R.J.D. Power (Sheffield)

1.	P-K4	P-QB4	13.	Q-R3	N-QN5	25.	QxQ	RxQ
2.	N-KB3	P-Q3	14.	N-Q4	P-Q4	26.	R-QB1	R-Q7
3.	P-Q4	PxP	15.	P-K5	N-K5	27.	RxR	PxR
4.	NxP	N-KB3	16.	BxN	PxB	28.	R-QB1	N-Q6
5.	N-QB3	P-K3	17.	B-B2	B-B4	29.	R-N1	RxP
6.	B-K3	P-QR3	18.	NxP	KBxN	30.	RxR	NxR
7.	P-B4	Q-B2	19.	BxB	BxN	31.	K-B2	N-Q6+
8.	Q-B3	P-QN4	20.	RxB	QxBP	32.	K-K3	N-N5
9.	B-Q3	B-N2	21.	R(4)-K1	KR-Q1	33.	K-Q4	P-B6
10.	O-O	N-B3	22.	Q-K3	Q-B5	34.	K-B4	P-B7
11.	N-N3	B-K2	23.	B-N6	R-Q6	35.	B-K3	NxP
12.	QR-K1	O-O	24.	Q-B5	R-QB1	36.	Resigns.	

Game 191. White F.J. Tatton (Leicester) Black D. Dempster (Edinburgh)

1.	P-K4	P-QB4	17.	K-B2	KR-K1	33.	Q-N2	P-B6
2.	N-KB3	N-QB3	18.	Q-Q3	P-B4	34.	Q-B2	R-KB1
3.	P-Q4	PxP	19.	P-B5	P-K5	35.	P-B6	PxP
4.	NxP	P-KN3	20.	Q-Q5+	K-R1	36.	RxBP	B-N6
5.	B-K3	B-N2	21.	KR-K1	Q-R5	37.	P-Q7	BxQ
6.	N-QB3	N-B3	22.	QR-Q1	P-K6+	38.	R-B8	R-Q6
7.	P-B3	P-Q4	23.	K-B1	Q-R5	39.	BxR	QxB
8.	B-QN5	B-Q2	24.	K-N1	P-K7	40.	RxQ+	K-N2
9.	NxP	NxN(4)	25.	QR-B1	B-Q5+	41.	RxBP	BxR
10.	PxN	NxN	26.	K-R1	B-K4	42.	RxR	B-Q7
11.	BxB+	QxB	27.	P-B4	QxBP	43.	P-Q8(=Q)	P-K8(=Q)+
12.	BxN	P-K4	28.	P-KN3	Q-R3	44.	K-N2	Q-K7+
13.	B-B5	Q-N4	29.	Q-B3	P-B5	45.	K-N3	B-K8+
14.	B-R3	R-Q1	30.	P-KN4	B-Q5	46.	K-B4	QxP+
15.	P-Q6	O-O	31.	P-N3	R-K6	47.	K-K4	O-N7+
16.	P-QB4	Q-R4+	32.	Q-Q5	B-K4	48.	K-B4	Drawn.

Game 194. White J.O'Dell (Manchester 1) Black T. Lennard (Edinburgh)

			11. Qd2	Kh8	22. Nd4	Bb7	
1.	P-K4	P-QB4	12.	P-KR3	P-QN4	23.	Q-K3c Q-Q3!?
2.	N-KB3	P-Q3	13.	P-R3	Q-B2	24.	N-K6+ K-B2
3.	P-Q4	PxP	14.	P-B5	P-K3	25.	NxR N-B4
4.	NxP	N-KB3	15.	B-R6	N-K2b	26.	Q-K6+ QxQ
5.	N-QB3	P-KN3	16.	BxB+	KxB	27.	NxQ KxN
6.	B-K2	B-N2	17.	PxKP	PxP	28.	KR-K1+ K-Q3
7.	B-K3	N-B3	18.	QR-Q1	Q-N3+	29.	K-N1 R-Q1
8.	O-O	O-O	19.	K-R1	P-Q4	30.	N-K4+ NxN
9.	N-N3	B-Q2	20.	PxP	PxP	31.	BxN K-B4
10.	P-B4	P-QR3	21.	B-B3	B-B3	32.	BxN Resigns.

- a) Too slow. Interesting is 11...N-KN5, 12. BxN BxB, 13 P-B5 PxP, 14 P-KR3 B-R4, 15 PxP P-B3 and White has the better attacking chances but Black's position is solid.
- b) Black's idea is to force P-Q4; however, White is not worried about this as he has control of the central files. Instead Black ties his pieces in knots, but in any case he has misplayed the opening and got a very lifeless game.
- c) 23...K-B2 is the only move to stop all the threats, but then White's attack must win. So Black tries a clever counter, but has overlooked White's 26th move.

Game 199. White A. Prizant (Sheffield) Black R.H. Nathan (Manchester 1)

1.	P-K4	P-QB4	9.	O-O	B-Q2	17.	RxN PxP
2.	N-KB3	P-QR3	10.	P-B4	N-B3	18.	Q-Q5 QxP
3.	P-B4	P-Q3	11.	R-B1	Q-N3b	19.	QxKP QxP
4.	P-Q4	PxP	12.	N-R4	Q-R4	20.	R-QB2 Q-N6
5.	NxP	N-KB3	13.	N-KB5c	P-QN4!	21.	R-B7 N-B3!d
6.	N-QB3	P-KN3	14.	PxP	PxP	22.	R-N1 Q-R7
7.	B-K3	B-N2	15.	N-N6	PxN	23.	Q-B2 N-Q4
8.	B-K2	O-Oa	16.	NxB	NxN	24.	Resigns.

- a) The position is now a Maroczy bind with Black's P-QR3 a waste of time
- b) Very risky. After 12 N-B5, justification of this move must be 12...QxP (12...Q-B2, 13 NxN) 13 N-Qr4 Q-R6, 14 R-QB3, and then both 14...QxP and 14...Q-N5 leave Black's queen in an awkward position.
- c) Flashy but unsound, If 13..PxN, 14 B-N6 wins the queen.
- d) This move finishes it - if 22 QxKP N-Q4

Game 207 White C. Dyer (Leicester) Black A. Cummins (Oxford)

1.	P-QB4	N-KB3	15.	B-Q2	N-B4	29.	K-B3 P-R4
2.	N-QB3	P-KN3	16.	Q-B3	P-K5	30.	K-B2 K-B3
3.	P-KN3	B-N2	17.	N(3)-Q4	NxN	31.	P-QN4 B-N5
4.	B-N2	O-O	18.	NxN	N-K3	32.	K-B1 P-QR5
5.	N-B3	P-Q3	19.	NxN	BxQ	33.	K-B2 B-B4
6.	P-Q3	N-B3	20.	NxQ	BxB	34.	K-B3 R-K8
7.	O-O	P-K4	21.	RxP	RxN	35.	P-B5 R-QR8
8.	P-K4	N-Q2	22.	R-Q1	P-B6	36.	K-K3 RxP
9.	R-K1	N-B4	23.	RxB	PxB	37.	K-Q4 R-N6
10.	P-QR3	P-QR4	24.	KxP	B-B4	38.	K-B4 B-K3+
11.	B-K3	N-K3	25.	R-K7	R-Q2	39.	K-N5 P-R6
12.	N-QN5	P-B4	26.	RxR	BxR	40.	K-R5 R-N7
13.	PxP	PxP	27.	P-B4	R-K1	41.	Resigns.

Game 210. White R.J. Miles (Manchester I) Black W. Everett (Leicester)

1.	N-KB3	N-KB3	11.	R-B1	N-QR4	21.	B-R1	P-KB4
2.	P-KN3	P-QN3	12.	P-B5	PxP	22.	NxB	PxN
3.	B-N2	B-N2	13.	Q-R4	N-B3	23.	B-KN2	N-N3
4.	O-O	N-B3	14.	N-K5	NxN	24.	KR-Q1	P-Q4
5.	P-Q4	P-K3	15.	BxB	R-N1	25.	Q-R3	N-Q2
6.	P-B4	B-K2	16.	PxN	N-Q2	26.	Q-Q6	R-N3
7.	N-B3	P-Q4	17.	QxP	P-B5	27.	Q-B4	R-R3
8.	P-QN3	O-O	18.	N-K4	P-KB4	28.	Q-R6	R-B2
9.	B-N2	PxP	19.	PxPep	PxP	29.	RxOP	Resigns.
10.	PxP	R-B1	20.	Q-R6	B-Q3			

Group B.

Round 1.	Team	1st Rd	Bd	Bd	Bd	Bd	Bd	Bd	Bd	Bd	Bd
	Letter	Score	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
London II	A	5½	0	1	1	1	1	1	½	0	
Warwick	B	3½	0	1	½	0	½	0	½	1	
Reading	C	2½	1	0	0	0	½	0	½	½	
Bradford	D	6	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	1	
Manchester II	E	3½	0	1	½	0	1	1	0	0 ^D	
Herriott Watt.	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 ^D	
Bristol	G	3	1	0	0	1	0	0	½	½ ^D	
Cambridge I	H	8	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	

218	A1	R. Kay	0	1	H1	A. Williams	English
219	B1	R. Holland	0	1	G1	H. Fenwick	King's Indian
220	C1	B. Turner	1	0	F1	S. Mody	Ruy Lopez
221	D1	P. Durrant	1	0	E1	S. Eginton	Pirc-Robatsch
222	E2	M. Harrison	1	0	C2	D. Scott	Najdorf Sic.
223	F2	J. Ross	0	1	B2	M. Tebb	Flank Opening
224	G2	P. Green	0	1	A2	H. Murphy	Pirc-Robatsch
225	H2	R. Eales	1	0	D2	P. Pierce	Dragon Sic.
226	A3	C. Orton	1	0	F3	I. Macaulay	Old Benoni
227	B3	P. Winter	½	½	E3	N. Knowles	Flank Opening
228	C3	D. Edmondson	0	1	D3	R. Parker	Pirc-Robatsch
229	G3	I. Mutton	0	1	H3	J. Kirk O'Grady	Sicilian
230	D4	G. Kapur	1	0	B4	M. Avery	Q.G.D. Catalan
231	E4	M. Day	0	1	A4	D. Eustance	Closed Sic.
232	F4	J. Baker	0	1	G4	P. Dodderidge	Advance French
233	H4	B. Rothbart	1	0	C4	N. Randall	French, Tarrasch
234	A5	A. Melville	1	0	D5	J. Brooke	Pirc-Robatsch
235	B5	R. Smith	½	½	C5	A. Brampton	Flank Opening
236	F5	T. McClosky	0	1	H5	R. Webb	Ruy Lopez
237	G5	N. Peterken	0	1	E5	P. Venn	Q.G.D. Exchange
238	C6	D. Lyon	0	1	A6	N. Marks	Closed Sic.
239	D6	C. Taylor	1	0	G6	M. Mellor	Sicilian
240	E6	J. Shah	1	0	F6	S. Rooney	Queen's Pawn
241	H6	R. O'Kelly	1	0	B6	W. Butcher	Q.G.D. Catalan
242	A7	C. Feather	½	½	B7	R. Davies	K.I. Attack
243	E7	N. Arthur	0	1	H7	A. Trangmar	Colle System
244	F7	T. Knight	0	1	B7	I. Longden	Torre Attack
245	G7	D. Dodgeon	½	½	C7	P. Taylor	Caro Kann
246	A8	J. Petzall	0	1	B8	C. Bartlett	Pirc-Robatsch.
247	C8	M. Travis	½	½	G8	J. Simmons	King's Indian
248	B8	M. Humphrey	1	0	F8	Default.	
249	H8	R. Morgan	1	0	E8	R. Walker	Queen's Pawn.

Game 218. White R.R. Kay (London II) Black A.H. Williams (Cambridge I,

1. P-QB4	P-K4	9.	P-K3	O-O	17.	QxNPe	R-Q2f
2. N-QB3	N-QB3	10.	Q-B2	B-KB4	18.	R-R3?g	R(1)-O1
3. N-B3	N-B3	11.	P-B5!	QR-O1	19.	P-KN4	B-K3
4. P-Q4	P-K5	12.	P-QR3	BxN+	20.	B-K2h	R-O7
5. N-K5	B-N5	13.	QxB	KR-K1	21.	R-O1?	PxB
6. NxN	QPxN	14.	R-B1b	Q-N3!?	22.	Resigns	k.
7. B-N5	P-KR3	15.	Q-R5c	R-O2			
8. BxN!a	QxB	16.	QxRP	RxPd			

Notes by A.H. Williams.

- a) If ♚. B-R4, 8...P-K6 followed by P-KN4 is worrying.
- b) 14. O-O-O may be better, as now White has no safe place for his king.
- c) Had I seen this coming, I would probably have played 14...P-R3. Now the game wakes up.
- d) This is forced, as otherwise Black has little for his pawn.
- e) Overdoing the discretion? Probably not, since if 17 PxR, P-K6, 18 Pxp (18 P-B3 loses to 18...P-K7! and B-Q6 if necessary) RxP+, 19 K-B2 (19 K-Q2, Q-N4 with a very strong attack) Q-N4, 20 B-K2 (if 20 P-KN3, B-K5, 21 B-N2 BxB, 22 KxB R-K7+ etc) Q-B5+, 21 B-B3 QxOP, 22 KR-O1 RxB+!, 23 KxR B-N5+ 24 K-N3 Q-K6+! 25 KxB P-R4+, 26 KxP (or 26 K-B5 P-N3+ and mates). Q-B5! 27 P-KN4 Q-R3 mate.
This line was found by Alan Perkins and me after the game. It is clearly not exhaustive, but there are excellent practical chances. White on playing his 17th move offered a draw which I declined after considerable thought, leaving me about 15 minutes to play the next 19 moves in!
- f) It is essential to preserve the QB pawns which are keeping the White queen out of play.
- g) After 18 P-KN3 I had intended 18...B-N5, 19 B-N2 R(1)-O1, 20 O-O B-K7, 21 KR-K1 B-N4 followed by R-O7 and Q-KB file, but 22 P-QR4 BxP 23 Q-N4 refutes this. I would have had to play 20...R-O7 with some chances for the pawn.
- h) " QxP(6) is refuted spectacularly by 20...R-O8+ or more effectively by 20...BxT. 20 B-N2 P-R4 is not much better for White.
- j) Loses instantly, but he is probably lost in any case, e.g. 21 P-N4 Q-B3, 22 R-KN1 B-B5!
- k) 22 KxR BxP+ etc.

Game 221 White P. Durrant (Bradford) Black S.L. Eginton (Manchester II)

1. P-K4	P-Q3	20.	K-B2	QN-B3	39.	R-Q6	K-N2
2. P-Q4	N-KB3	21.	KR-K1	N-N5+	40.	BxN	RxB
3. N-QB3	P-KN3	22.	K-N1	B-B6	41.	R-O5	R-QB3
4. B-N5	B-N2	23.	B-B4	BxR	42.	K-K2	R-KN3
5. P-B4	O-O	24.	RxB	O-B1	43.	P-N4	R-OB3
6. Q-O2	P-KR3	25.	P-KR3	N(5)-B3	44.	K-O3	K-N3
7. B-R4	QN-Q2	26.	N-K5	N-N4	45.	K-B4	R-R3
8. N-B3	P-QB4	27.	QxN	B-B4	46.	KxP	R-R6
9. P-Q5	N-R2	28.	NxNP	BxN	47.	P-B4	RxP
10. B-Q3	P-R3	29.	QxB+	Q-N2	48.	K-Q6	R-KN6
11. P-R4	Q-N3	30.	QxO+	KxO	49.	R-Q4	P-R4
12. P-K5	PxP	31.	R-K7	P-N4	50.	PxP+	KxP
13. BxKP	R-K1	32.	PxP	PxP	51.	P-B5	P-B4
14. P-Q6	PxP	33.	BxP	R-R7	52.	P-B6	R-QB6
15. N-Q5	QxQP	34.	R-K2	R-R2	53.	P-B7	K-N4
16. B-K2	RxB	35.	B-B4	R-Q2	54.	R-Q5	RxP
17. NxR	QxN	36.	B-N3	K-B1	55.	KxR	K-N5
18. QxP	BxP	37.	K-B1	R-K2	56.	K-Q6	P-B5
19. R-O1	B-N2	38.	R-Q2	N-K3	57.	K-K5	Resigns.

Game 222. White M.R. Harrison (Manchester II) Black D.A. Scott (Reading)

1.	P-K4	P-QB4	11.	O-O	B-N2	21.	B-Q3	N-B3
2.	N-QB3	P-Q3	12.	Q-K2	Q-B2	22.	P-QR4	N-N5
3.	P-B4	P-K3	13.	P-B5	P-K4	23.	PxP	PxP
4.	N-B3	N-K2	14.	N-Q5	Q-Q1	24.	R-R7	B-O1
5.	P-Q4	PxP	15.	B-N6	Q-Q2	25.	KR-R1	B-N2
6.	NxP	P-QR3	16.	N-B7	Q-B1	26.	BxN	NxB
7.	N-B3	KN-B3	17.	NxR	BxN	27.	PxB	QxR
8.	B-B4	P-QN4	18.	P-B3	N-Q2	28.	B-Q5	Resigns.
9.	B-N3	B-K2	19.	B-KB2	N-R4			
10.	B-K3	O-O	20.	B-B2	N-B5			

Game 224 White P.R. Green (Bristol) Black H. Morphy (London II)

1.	P-K4	P-Q3	14.	N-N3	N(2)-B3	27.	PxQ	QRxR
2.	P-Q4	P-KN3	15.	N-R4	NxN	28.	RxR	R-K7
3.	B-Q3	B-N2	16.	RPxN	P-Q4	29.	N-Q2	P-QN4
4.	P-QB3	N-KB3	17.	QPxP	NxP	30.	R-R1	P-N5
5.	N-B3	O-O	18.	Q-B2	BxP	31.	R-B1	B-KB1
6.	O-O	QN-Q2	19.	BxN	PxB	32.	N-B4	B-B4
7.	R-K1	P-K4	20.	QxP	B-K3	33.	B-K3	BxB
8.	B-KN5	P-B3	21.	Q-B2	QR-Q1	34.	PxB	B-K5
9.	QN-Q2	Q-B2	22.	N-B2	B-N2	35.	N-Q6	RxP+
10.	R-QB1	N-R4	23.	QR-Q1	B-B4	36.	K-B1	B-Q4
11.	N-B1	P-KR3	24.	Q-R4	P-QR4	37.	Resigns.	
12.	B-K3	R-K1	25.	B-B4	Q-N3			
13.	Q-Q2	K-R2	26.	Q-N3	QxQ			

Game 225 White R.G. Eales (Cambridge I) Black P.N. Pierce (Bradford)

1.	P-K4	P-QB4	21.	R-K1	R-Q4	41.	NxB	KxN
2.	N-KB3	P-Q3	22.	P-QN3	B-QR3	42.	K-B5+	K-B2
3.	P-Q4	PxP	23.	R-B3	B-B1	43.	K-N5	R-K3
4.	NxP	N-KB3	24.	N-B2	QxQ+	44.	P-B5	P-B4
5.	N-QB3	P-KN3	25.	R(3)xQ	KR-Q1	45.	P-QN4	P-N4
6.	P-B4	N-B3	26.	N-N4	R-B4	46.	R-Q5	R-KB3
7.	B-N5	B-Q2	27.	P-B4	B-N2	47.	R-K5	P-KR4
8.	BxN	PxB	28.	R-Q3	RxR	48.	R-K7+	K-N1
9.	P-K5	PxP	29.	NxR	R-B1	49.	R-R7	P-R5
10.	PxP	N-Q4	30.	R-K2	R-Q1	50.	R-KN7	P-B5
11.	NxN	PxN	31.	N-B5	B-QB1	51.	RxNP	P-B6
12.	Q-B3	B-N2	32.	P-KR3	P-B3	52.	PxP	RxP
13.	O-O	O-O	33.	K-B2	K-B1	53.	R-N8+	K-B2
14.	QxOP	Q-N3	34.	PxP	BxP	54.	R-N7+	K-N1
15.	P-B3	B-K3	35.	B-K5	R-Q8	55.	P-R4	RxP
16.	Q-K4	QR-Q1	36.	BxB	PxB	56.	K-B6	R-KN6
17.	R-B2	B-Q4	37.	K-K3	K-B2	57.	R-N7+	K-R1
18.	Q-K2	Q-B2	38.	R-Q2	R-K8+	58.	R-R7	R-N3+
19.	B-B4	B-B5	39.	K-Q4	K-K2	59.	K-B2	P-R4
20.	Q-K3	Q-B4	40.	K-Q5	B-Q2	60.	P-N5	Resigns.

Game 229 White I.M. Mutton (Bristol) Black J.F. Kirk O'Grady (Cambridge I)

1.	P-K4	P-QB4	11.	B-K2b	P-Q3	21.	B-K2	Q-N3
2.	N-KB3	N-QB3	12.	O-O-O	B-Q2	22.	N-Q4	N-B4
3.	P-Q4	PxP	13.	P-B4	O-O-O	23.	N(4)-N5	NxP
4.	NxP	N-B3	14.	Q-K1	K-N1	24.	NxN	BxN
5.	N-QB3	P-K3	15.	B-B3	R-QB1	25.	B-R5	P-Q4
6.	B-KN5	Q-N3	16.	N-R4	Q-B2	26.	N-B3	B-K1
7.	N-N3	B-N5	17.	Q-B2	N-N5	27.	KR-K1	P-Q5
8.	BxNa	PxB	18.	N-B3	P-QR4	28.	N-N1	B-R5
9.	Q-B3	B-K2	19.	P-QR3	N-R3	29.	R-K2	P-Q6
10.	Q-N3	P-QR3	20.	Q-Q2	KR-B1	30.	Resigns.	

a) It is bad to give up this bishop, which was needed at K3. Better would be 8 B-Q3

b) Black has wasted a move with 10..P-QR3 (10..P-Q3 leaves P-QR4 and N-N5 as a possibility against O-O-O); therefore White could afford 11 O-N7 R-B1, 12 OxRP P-Q3 13 Q-R4 O-O-O, 14 O-O-O

Game 230 White G. Kapur (Bradford) Black M. Avery (Warwick)

1.	N-KB3	N-KB3	23.	R-K2	R-N2	45.	NxQ+	K-B1
2.	P-B4	P-KN3	24.	Q-B4	R(1)-N1	46.	P-R5	R-N7
3.	P-KN3	B-N2	25.	R(2)-KB2	N-B1	47.	K-N4	RxP
4.	B-N2	O-O	26.	Q-B2	Q-Q1	48.	K-N5	P-R4
5.	O-O	P-Q4	27.	N-Q2	R-N7	49.	P-R6	R-KB7
6.	P-Q4	P-QB3	28.	Q-B1	Q-Q4+	50.	P-R5	PxP
7.	N-B3	QN-Q2	29.	N-B3	RxR+	51.	P-B6	K-N1
8.	P-QN3	N-N3	30.	RxR	P-N4	52.	N-K7+	K-R2
9.	N-K5	B-K5	31.	P-KR3	N-N3	53.	NxP	R-Q7?
10.	P-B5	QN-Q2	32.	K-R2	Q-K5	54.	P-B7	R-QB7
11.	P-B4	NxN	33.	Q-Q2	N-K2	55.	K-B6	P-R5
12.	BPxN	N-Q2	34.	P-KR4	N-Q4	56.	KxP	P-R6
13.	P-K4?	PxP	35.	BxP	PxB	57.	P-K6	P-R7
14.	NxP	B-Q4	36.	NxP	Q-K6	58.	P-K7	P-R8(=Q)
15.	B-K3	Q-B2	37.	Q-B2	R-N2	59.	P-K8(=Q)	RxP+
16.	N-N5	BxB	38.	Q-R7+	K-B1	60.	NxR	Q-B8+
17.	KxB	P-KR3	39.	R-B3	Q-K7+	61.	K-K7	Q-K8+
18.	N-B3	QR-Q1	40.	K-R3	N-K6	62.	N-K6	QxP?
19.	Q-B2	P-N3	41.	NxP+	K-K2	63.	Q-B7+	KxP
20.	P-QN4	PxP	42.	RxN	QxR	64.	Q-B6+	Resigns.
21.	NPxP	R-N1	43.	NxB	Q-B6			
22.	QR-K1	P-K3	44.	Q-B5	QxQ+			

Game 233 White B.M. Rothbart (Cambridge I) Black N.A. Randall (Reading)

1.	P-K4	P-K3	11.	PxP	N(2)xP	21.	R-K2	BxN
2.	P-Q4	P-Q4	12.	NxN	NxN	22.	BxB	B-N4
3.	N-Q2	N-KB3	13.	B-K3	B-B4	23.	Q-K3	BxR
4.	P-K5	KN-Q2	14.	N-Q4	NxB	24.	QxP+	K-B1
5.	B-Q3	P-QB4	15.	QxN	O-O	25.	BxNP+	RxB
6.	P-QB3	N-QB3	16.	P-B4	B-Q2	26.	QxR+	K-B2
7.	N-K2	Q-N3	17.	R-B3	QR-B1	27.	Q-Q7+	K-B3
8.	N-B3	PxP	18.	R-N3	R-QB2	28.	QxR+	K-B4
9.	PxP	P-B3	19.	P-QN3	KR-B1	29.	Q-K5++	
10.	O-O	PxP	20.	R-K1	Q-N5			

Game 234. White A. Melville (London II) Black J. Brooke (Bradford)

1.	P-K4	P-Q3	10.	Q-K3	P-QR4	19.	B-N5	Q-N3
2.	P-Q4	P-KN3	11.	P-QR4	P-N5	20.	P-N4	N-Q2
3.	N-QB3	B-N2	12.	N-K2	P-K3	21.	PxP	KPxP
4.	N-B3	N-KB3	13.	P-R4	P-B3	22.	P-K6+	K-B1
5.	B-QB4	P-B3	14.	O-O-O	P-KB4	23.	PxN	RxP
6.	B-N3	P-QN4	15.	P-R5	R-R2	24.	N-B4	R-KB2
7.	Q-K2	O-O	16.	PxP	PxP	25.	NxP+	K-N1
8.	P-K5	N-K1	17.	N-N5	R(1)-B2	26.	QxN+	Resigns.
9.	B-KB4	P-Q4	18.	NxR	KxN			

Game 237. White N.R. Peterken (Bristol) Black P.D. Venn (Manchester II)

1.	P-QB4	P-K3	14.	P-R3	N(5)-B3	27.	RxP	RxP
2.	N-QB3	P-Q4	15.	P-K3	N-K5	28.	N-B5	P-N6
3.	PxP	PxP	16.	N-Q2	NxN(7)	29.	N-R6	NxP
4.	P-Q4	N-KB3	17.	QxN	Q-R5	30.	R-Q2	R(1)-K1
5.	P-KN3	P-B3	18.	K-R2	N-B3	31.	N-B5	NxB
6.	B-N2	B-KB4	19.	P-B3	N-R4	32.	RxN	RxP
7.	N-B3	B-Q3	20.	Q-KB2	QxQ	33.	R-N6	R(1)-K6
8.	O-O	O-O	21.	RxQ	B-N3	34.	N-Q7	RxP+
9.	P-QR3	P-QR4	22.	N-R4	KR-K1	35.	K-N1	R-K1
10.	B-Q2	P-R3	23.	R-B3	R-K2	36.	N-K5	B-K5
11.	R-B1	QN-Q2	24.	N-B5	P-QN4	37.	R-KB2	R-R8++
12.	B-B4	BxB	25.	N-N3	P-N5			

Game 238. White D. Lyon (Reading) Black N.D. Marks (London II)

1.	P-K4	P-QB4	13.	Q-K2	N-N3	25.	NxN	QxQ
2.	P-KB4	P-K3	14.	P-KR4	O-O-O	26.	RxO	PxN
3.	N-KB3	P-Q4	15.	B-Q2	K-N1	27.	P-Q4	P-B5
4.	P-K5	N-K2	16.	O-O-O	R-B1	28.	R-R4	R(3)-KR3
5.	N-B3	N-B4	17.	K-N1	N-Q1	29.	N-N5	RxP
6.	B-N5+	B-Q2	18.	P-R5	N-K2	30.	R-N4	R(1)-R3
7.	BxB+	QxB	19.	B-K1	Q-N4	31.	K-B2	R-N3
8.	P-KN4	N-K2	20.	B-B2	P-Q5	32.	NxP	RxR
9.	N-K2	P-KR4	21.	Q-Q2	N-Q4	33.	NxN	R-N3
10.	PxP	RxP	22.	N-K4	R-B3	34.	R-K2	K-B1
11.	N-N3	R-R1	23.	P-B4	PxPep	35.	N-B7	B-K2
12.	P-Q3	QN-B3	24.	NxP(3)	Q-N5	36.	Resigns.	

Game 239 White C.B. Taylor (Bradford) Black M.G.R. Mellor (Bristol)

1.	P-K4	P-QB4	13.	BxB	NxB'	25.	Q-K3	R-K1
2.	N-KB3	N-QB3	14.	RPxN	Q-R8+	26.	Q-B4	R-K7
3.	P-Q4	PxP	15.	N-N1	R-KN1	27.	R(3)-Q2	RxR
4.	NxP	P-KN3	16.	BxN	PxB	28.	RxR	R-B4
5.	N-QB3	B-N2	17.	QxP	B-K3	29.	P-N3	Q-Q1
6.	B-K3	P-Q3	18.	R-Q3	Q-R4	30.	P-Q7	P-K4
7.	B-QB4	N-B3	19.	R(1)-Q1	Q-K4	31.	P-B3	R-QB4
8.	P-B3	B-Q2	20.	Q-N6	Q-N1	32.	Q-R4	Q-R4
9.	Q-Q2	Q-R4	21.	N-B3	K-B1	33.	P=Q	RxP+
10.	B-N3	R-QB1	22.	N-Q5	BxN	34.	PxR	QxP+
11.	O-O-O	P-QR3	23.	PxB	K-N2	35.	Q-B2	Resigns
12.	B-R6	NxN	24.	P-Q6	R-B3			

Game 243. White N. Arthur (Manchester II) Black A.G. Trangmar (Cambridge I)

1.	P-Q4	N-KB3	16.	N-N4	N-N6	31.	PxB	RxP
2.	N-Q2	P-Q4	17.	R-Q1	B-B4	32.	R-KB1	Q-K2
3.	P-K3	P-KN3	18.	Q-Q2	QR-Q1	33.	R-B4	B-Q6
4.	B-Q3	B-N2	19.	Q-K1	NxB	34.	R-K1	R-N3
5.	KN-B3	O-O	20.	QxN	B-Q6	35.	Q-B3	K-N2
6.	O-O	P-B4	21.	Q-K1	N-K5	36.	P-KR4	R(3)-K3
7.	P-B3	P-N3	22.	B-Q2	P-QN4	37.	P-KN3	R-K5
8.	N-K5	Q-B2	23.	N-B2	NxN	38.	RxR	RxR
9.	P-KB4	QN-Q2	24.	QxN	P-K4	39.	K-R2	R-K4
10.	N(2)-B3	N-K5	25.	N-K1	B-K5	40.	Q-B2	R-B4
11.	Q-B2	N-Q3	26.	N-B3	R-N1	41.	Q-N2	B-K5
12.	N-N5	N-B3	27.	P-R3	R-N2	42.	Q-N1	Q-B3
13.	P-KR3	P-B5	28.	Q-N3	R-K1	43.	R-Q1	R-B7+
14.	B-K2	N(B)-K5	29.	BPxP	PxP	44.	K-N3	Q-B5+
15.	N(N)-B3	P-B3	30.	NxP	BxN	45.	Resigns.	

Round 2

	Team	2nd	Total	Bd	Bd	Bd	Bd	Bd	Bd	Bd	Bd
	Letter	Round	Score	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
London II	A	7	12½	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
Warwick	B	4	7½	1	0	1	1	0	0	1	0
Reading	C	1½	4	0	½	0	0	0	0	0	1
Bradford	D	4½	10½	½	1	0	½	1	1	0	½
Manchester II	E	3½	7	0	0	0	½	1	0	1	1
Herriot Watt	F	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Bristol	G	4½	7½	½	½	0	½	1	1	0	1
Cambridge I	H	6	14	1	1	1	½	0	1	1	½

Warwick were placed above Bristol on weighted board count.

250	E1	S. Eginton	0	1	B1	R. Holland	Flank Opening
251	H1	A. Williams	1	0	C1	B. Turner	Q.G.D. Catalan
252	G1	H. Fenwick	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	D1	P. Durrant	K.I. Reversed
253	F1	S. Mody	0	1	A1	R. Kay	Flank Opening
254	D2	P. Pierce	1	0	F2	J. Ross	English
255	C2	D. Scott	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	G2	C. Gilliam	Modern Benoni
256	B2	M. Tebb	0	1	H2	R. Eales	Viennia Came
257	A2	H. Morphy	1	0	E2	M. Harrison	Flank Opening
258	B3	P. Winter	1	0	G3	I. Mutton	Flank Opening
259	C3	D. Edmondson	0	1	F3	I. Macaulay	Modern Benoni
260	D3	R. Parker	0	1	A3	C. Orton	Bird's Opening
261	H3	J. Kirk O'Grady	1	0	E3	N. Knowles	Indian Catalan
262	A4	gd. Eustane	1	0	C4	N. Randall	English
263	F4	J. Baker	0	1	B4	M. Avery	French
264	G4	P. Dodderidge	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	H4	B. Rothbart	Queen's Indian
265	E4	M. Day	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	D4	G. Kapar	Caro-Kann
266	D5	C. Taylor	1	0	B5	R. Smith	Sicilian
267	A5	A. Melville	1	0	H5	R. Webb	Goring Gambit
268	F5	T. McCloskey	0	1	G5	N. Peterken	Najdorf Sic.
269	E5	P. Venn	1	0	C5	A. Brampton	French, Tarrasch
270	B6	W. Butcher	0	1	A6	N. Marks	Budapest
271	C6	D. Lyon	0	1	D5	S. Longden	Exchange French
272	G6	M. Mellor	1	0	E6	J. Shah	Q.G.D. Slav
273	H6	R. O'Kelly	1	0	F6	J. Rooney	Q.G.D. Slav
274	B7	R. Davies	1	0	C7	P. Taylor	Caro-Kann
275	F7	T. Knight	0	1	E7	N. Arthur	Q.G.D. Semi-Slav
276	G7	B. Dodgeon	0	1	A7	C. Feather	Caro-Kann
277	H7	A. Trangmar	1	0	D7	M. Humphrey	King's Indian
278	C8	M. Travis	1	0	B8	C. Bartlett	Modern Benoni
279	D8	J. Brooke	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	H8	R. Morgan	English
280	A8	S. Petzall	0	1	C8	J. Simmons	Pirc-Robatsch
281	E8	R. Walker	1	0	F8	Default.	

Game 251 White A.H. Williams (Cambridge I) Black B. Turner (Reading)

1.	N-KB3	P-Q4	13.	R-B1	NxN	25.	BxP	B-N2
2.	P-KN3	N-KB3	14.	QxN	B-Q2	26.	B-K5	Q-N4
3.	B-N2	P-KN3	15.	KR-Q1	Q-N3	27.	B-N2	P-KR4
4.	O-O	B-N2	16.	P-QN3	KR-Q1	28.	R-B4	K-R2
5.	P-B4	P-B3	17.	B-N5	B-KB1	29.	P-KR4	B-K1
6.	PxP	PxP	18.	B-Q2	Q-N2	30.	BxB	KxB
7.	P-Q4	O-O	19.	Q-R5	P-K3	31.	B-B3	Q-N3
8.	N-B3	N-B3	20.	P-K4	B-Q3	32.	K-N2	K-B3
9.	N-K5	B-B4	21.	B-N5	B-QN5	33.	R(1)-QB1	K-N2
10.	NxN	PxN	22.	QxR+	RxQ	34.	R-R4	K-B3
11.	N-R4	N-Q2	23.	BxR	PxP	35.	R-B5	K-N2
12.	B-K3	N-N3	24.	B-B6	B-KB1	36.	R(5)-R5	Resigns.

Game 255 White D.A. Scott (Reading) Black C.D. Gilliam (Bristol)

1.	P-Q4	N-KB3	11.	O-O	N-B2	21.	PxP	KNxP
2.	P-QB4	P-B4	12.	P-QR4	R-N1	22.	Q-Q2	B-K3
3.	P-Q5	P-K3	13.	R-K1	P-N3	23.	BxN	BxB
4.	N-QB3	PxP	14.	B-B3	P-QR3	24.	Q-K3	B-B5
5.	PxP	P-Q3	15.	N-B4	P-QN4	25.	QxP	N-K3
6.	P-K4	P-KN3	16.	PxP	PxP	26.	Q-K3	R-O6
7.	P-B4	B-N2	17.	N-R5	R-R1	27.	Q-K4	
8.	N-KB3	O-O	18.	N-B6	RxR			Draw Agreed.
9.	B-K2	R-K1	19.	NxQ	RxN			
10.	N-Q2	N-R3	20.	P-K5	PxP?			

Game 257. White H. Morphy (London II) Black M.R. Harrison (Manchester II)

1. N-KB3	P-KN3	19.	K-R2	Q-B2	37.	QxP+	K-R1
2. P-KN3	B-N2	20.	R-KR1	N-N2	38.	KxN	R-K2
3. B-N2	P-K4	21.	K-N1	K-N1	39.	K-N2	R(2)-B2
4. P-Q3	N-K2	22.	N(3)-N5	PxN	40.	Q-R5+	K-N2
5. O-O	O-O	23.	NxP	NxKP	41.	Q-K2	R-B3
6. P-B4	P-Q3	24.	NxQ	NxR	42.	P-Q4	R-N3
7. N-B3	QN-B3	25.	N-N5	N-B4	43.	P-K5	R-K1
8. R-N1	R-N1	26.	NxB	NxN	44.	Q-QB2	R-K2
9. P-QN4	P-B4	27.	B-Q5	QR-K1	45.	P-K6	K-B3
10. Q-N3	K-R1	28.	R-R2	P-K5	46.	Q-B2+	K-N2
11. B-N2	P-B5	29.	Q-Q2	N-B6	47.	Q-B5	K-R2
12. P-N5	N-R4	30.	B-N2	NxB	48.	P-N4	K-N2
13. Q-N4	P-N3	31.	BxB	P-K6	49.	K-N3	K-R2
14. QR-Q1	PxP	32.	PxP	NxB	50.	P-N5	R(2)-N2
15. RPxP	B-K3	33.	PxN	N-B4	51.	K-N4	K-N1
16. N-K4	N-B4	34.	P-K4	N-Q5	52.	K-R5	K-R2
17. P-K3	Q-K2	35.	Q-R6	N-B6+	53.	P-K7	Resigns.
18. B-QR3	P-KR3	36.	K-N2	NxR			

Game 261. White J.F. Kirk O'Grady (Cambridge I) Black N.P. Knowles (Manchester II)

1. N-KB3	N-KB3	9.	P-K4	N-K4	17.	P-KN4	N-B3
2. P-KN3	P-KN3	10.	NxN	BxN	18.	P-N5	N-K1
3. B-N2	B-N2	11.	B-R6	B-N2	19.	Q-R3	P-K4
4. O-O	O-O	12.	BxB	NxB	20.	Q-R6	P-B3
5. P-B4	P-Q3	13.	P-B4	P-QR3	21.	BPxP	RPxP
6. P-Q4	P-B4	14.	Q-Q3	B-Q2	22.	QxP+	Resigns.
7. N-B3	QN-Q2	15.	P-B5	R-N1			
8. P-Q5	N-R4	16.	R-B2	N-R4			

Game 266 White C.B. Taylor (Bradford) Black R.L. Smith (Warwick)

1. P-K4	P-QB4	12.	P-KR4	P-QN4	23.	B-R5	R-Q1
2. N-KB3	N-QB3	13.	B-Q3	Q-R4	24.	Q-N4	B-B3
3. P-Q4	PxP	14.	K-N1	B-Q2	25.	RxR	QxR
4. NxP	P-Q3	15.	N-K2	Q-N3	26.	R1N1	B-K5
5. N-QB3	N-B3	16.	P-K5	PxP	27.	N-B3	N-B3
6. B-N5	P-K3	17.	N-N5	P-R3	28.	Q-B5	Q-Q5
7. BxN	QxB	18.	B-K4	R-R2	29.	NxB	QxN
8. N-B3	Q-Q1	19.	N-R3	P-B4	30.	R-Q1	B-K2
9. B-B4	B-K2	20.	B-B3	N-R4	31.	Q-N6	N-N5?
10. Q-Q2	O-O	21.	P-QN3	BxP	32.	QxP+	Resigns.
11. O-O-O	P-QR3	22.	P-N3	B-KB3			

Game 267. White A. Melville (London II) Black R. Webb (Cambridge I)

1. P-K4	P-K4	9.	QxQ+	NxQ	17.	R-Q2	QR-K1
2. N-KB3	N-QB3	10.	PxP	R-KN1	18.	P-B4	P-B3
3. P-Q4	PxP	11.	B-R6	N-K3	19.	R(2)-K2	P-N4
4. P-B3	PxP	12.	O-O-O	BxN	20.	P-N4	N-N2
5. B-QB4	N-B3	13.	PxB	P-KB3	21.	N-B5	B-Q4
6. NxP	B-N5	14.	KR-K1	K-B2	22.	R-K7+	RxR
7. P-K5	P-Q4	15.	N-R4	N-B4	23.	RxR+	K-N3
8. PxN	PxB	16.	R-K3	B-K3	24.	P-KR4	Resigns

Game 272. White M.G.R. Mellor (Bristol) Black J.V. Shah (Manchester II)

1. P-Q4	P-Q4	8.	B-Q3	P-KR3	15.	N-N5	P-N3
2. P-QB4	P-QB3	9.	B-KB4	QN-Q2	16.	NxKP	Q-QB1
3. N-QB3	N-B3	10.	N-B3	B-N2	17.	RxP+	K-R1
4. B-N5	P-K3	11.	P-N4	NxP	18.	N-N5	Q-K1
5. P-K3	B-K2	12.	R-KN1	P-B4	19.	BxP	N-R2
6. P-B5	P-QN3	13.	P-KR3	N-B3	and Black resigned.		
7. P-QN4	O-O	14.	BxP	R-B2			

Game 280. White S. Petzall (London II) Black J.T. Simmons (Bristol)

1. P-Q4	N-KB3	9.	N-K3	B-B4	17.	KR-K1	BxKP
2. N-QB3	P-KN3	10.	B-Q2	QN-B2	18.	BxB	NxB
3. P-K4	P-Q3	11.	P-QR3	N-Q6+	19.	N-Q5	NxN
4. P-KB4	B-N2	12.	BxN	BxB	20.	NxP+	K-N1
5. P-K5	PxP	13.	N-B3	O-O-O	21.	PxN	BxP
6. OPxP	QxQ+	14.	K-B2	P-B3	22.	QR-Q1	RxR
7. NxQ	N-Q4	15.	B-B3	PxP	23.	RxR	P-B3
8. P-B4	N-N5	16.	PxP	KR-B1	24.	Resigns.	

Group C.

Round 1

	Team Letter	1st Round Score	Bd							
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Hull	A	5	1	1	1	1	0	1	0	0
Nottingham	B	4	½	0	1	0	½	0	1	1
Lancaster	C	2	½	½	0 _D	½	½	0	0	0
Glasgow	D	7½	1	1	1 _D	1	1	½	1	1
York	E	1	0	½	0	0	½	0	0 _D	0
Leeds	F	4½	½	0	1	1	1	1	0	0
Exeter	G	3½	½	0	0	0	½	½	½	1
Birmingham	H	4½	0	0	1	½	0	1	1 _D	1

282	A1	D. Wise	1	0	H1	J. Ballard	Sicilian Def.
283	B1	N. Edmonds	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	G1	G. Davies	King's Indian
284	C1	R. Collins	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	F1	A. Ludgate	Nimzo-Indian
285	D1	D. Levy	1	0	E1	L. Tate	Winawer
286	E2	A. Brilliant	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	C2	F. Dingwall	Ruy Lopez
287	F2	P. Adams	1	0	B2	J.B. Cumson	Sicilian
288	G2	R. Chillcott	0	1	A2	D. Dugdale	King's Indian
289	H2	D. Waud	0	1	D2	C. Pritchett	Ruy Lopez
290	A3	S. Berry	1	0	F3	T. Thynne	Closed Sic.
291	B3	K. Shaw	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	E3	K. Maudsley	Alekhine's Def.
292	C3	Default	0	1	D3	N. Young	
293	G3	R. Hardy	0	1	H3	J. Schofield	Nimzo-Indian
294	D4	D. Watt	1	0	B4	I. Woodfield	French Def.
295	E4	J. Quinn	0	1	A4	R. Glew	Nimzo-Indian
296	F4	T. Gluckman	1	0	G4	M. Hamblin	French Def.
297	H4	R. Lee	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	C4	P. Machin	French Def.
298	A5	W. Bradford	0	1	D5	I. Jardine	French Def.
299	B5	J. Belinger	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	C5	W. Leigh	Alekhine's Def.
300	F5	A. Keene	1	0	H5	P. Clemens	Flank Opening
301	G5	J. Rickard	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	E5	N. Morrison	King's Indian
302	C6	P. Bentley	0	1	A6	B. Smith	Dragon Sic.
303	D6	R. Walker	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	G6	J. Foster	King's Indian
304	E6	R. Atkinson	0	1	F6	P. Williams	Q.G.D. Semi-slav.
305	H6	M. Woodcock	1	0	B6	D. Castledine	Centre Counter
306	A7	M. Jones	0	1	B7	G. Beecher	Exchange French
307	E7	Default	0	1	H7	C. Loft	
308	F7	R. Brownsord	0	1	D7	I. Maver	Closed Sic.
309	G7	M. Hopkins	1	0	C7	D. Barnes	Sicilian
310	B8	J. Conlon	1	0	A8	R. Charles	Sicilian Def.
311	C8	T. Quelch	0	1	G8	G. Feeny	Sicilian
312	D8	R. Amos	1	0	F8	G. White	Advance French
313	H8	M. Hill	1	0	E8	H. Rymaszewski	Giuoco Piano

Game 284 White R.A. Collins (Lancaster) Black A.T. Ludgate (Leeds)

1	P-Q4	N-KB3	15	P-R3	B-R3	29	P-N5	K-K2
2	P-QB4	P-K3	16	Q-K2	Q-K2	30	R-N4	PxP
3	N-QB3	B-N5	17	P-N4	Q-B3	31	RxR	RxR
4	P-QR3	B N	18	N-Q2	B-B1	32	RxP	R-KN1
5	P B	P-QB4	19	Q-K3	P-R4	33	R-N6	B-B1
6	N-B3	P-QN3	20	B-K2	Q-N3	34	B-N4	BxB
7	B-N5	B-N2	21	Q-N3	Q-N4	35	KxB	N-N2
8	P-K3	P-KR3	22	P-B4	KP P	36	R-K6+	K-Q2
9	BxN	QxB	23	QxP	QxQ	37	N-B3	R-K1
10	B-Q3	O-O	24	RxQ	PxP	38	RxR	KxR
11	P-K4	P-Q3	25	PxP	B-R3	39	K-B5	N-R4
12	R-QB1	N-B3	26	R(1)-B1	QR-K1	40	N-Q2	K-B2
13	P-Q5	N-R4	27	K-N2	P-B3	41	P-KS	
14	O-O	P-K4	28	K-N3	K-B2			Draw agreed

Game 285 White D.N.L. Levy (Glasgow) Black L.S. Tate (York)

1.	P-K4	P-K3	14.	N-Q2	O-O	27.	R-R2	K-R2
2.	P-Q4	P-Q4	15.	B-R6	QR-K1	28.	B-B5	N-K4
3.	N-QB3	B-N5	16.	PxP	PxP	29.	QxP	N-Q6
4.	P-K5	P-QB4	17.	N-N3	NxN	30.	R-R5	Q-N1
5.	P-QR3	BxN+	18.	PxN	P-B3	31.	R(1)-R1	Q-B5
6.	PxB	N-K2	19.	PxP	R PxP	32.	B-K3	Q-N5
7.	P-QR4	Q-B2	20.	B-Q3	P-K4	33.	P-R3	Q-K7
8.	N-B3	P-QN3	21.	P-QN4	P-K5	34.	R(5)-R2	N-M7
9.	B-N5+	B-Q2	22.	B-N5	BxB	35.	R-N1	R-N3
10.	B-Q3	QN-B3	23.	PxB	P-B5	36.	Q-B7	R-K2
11.	O-O	P-KR3	24.	B-B1	Q-N3	37.	R(2)xN	Resigns.
12.	R-K1	R-QB1	25.	B-K3	QxP			
13.	B-R3	N-R4	26.	RxRP	N-B3			

Game 286. White A.N. Balliant (Yorks) Black F.G. Dingwall (Lancaster)

1.	P-K4	P-K4	12.	BxP	B-QB4	23.	BxN	PxB
2.	N-KB3	N-QB3	13.	B-K3	BxB	24.	QxBP	R-KB1
3.	B-N5	P-QR3	14.	QxB	Q-N1	25.	Q-K6+	K-R1
4.	B-R4	N-B3	15.	B-N3	R-Q1	26.	QxQP	QxP+
5.	O-O	NxP	16.	N-B3	NxN	27.	K-R1	QR-K1
6.	P-Q4	P-QN4	17.	PxN	Q-N3	28.	P-K6	R-B3
7.	B-N3	P-Q4	18.	Q-B4	Q-B4	29.	P-K7	R-B2
8.	PxP	B-K3	19.	B-B2	N-K2	30.	R-K1	Q-B3
9.	Q-K2	B-K2	20.	N-N5	P-R3	31.	P-KR3	R(?)xP
10.	R-Q1	Q-O	21.	NxB	PxN	Draw Agreed.		
11.	P-QB4	NPxP	22.	Q-N4	N-B4			

Game 288. White R. Chilcott (Exeter) Black D. Dugdale (Hull)

1.	P-Q4	N-KB3	14.	PxP	BxP	27.	R-K2	P-B5
2.	P-QB4	P-KN3	15.	NxB	PxN	28.	B-B3	PxP
3.	P-KN3	B-N2	16.	Q-K2	Q-K1	29.	BxN	PxB
4.	B-N2	P-Q3	17.	N-N5	R-B1	30.	QxP	R-B6
5.	N-QB3	O-O	18.	N-R7	R-Q1	31.	Q-R4	R-R6
6.	N-B3	QN-Q2	19.	N-B6	R-Q2	32.	Q-K7	Q-N3
7.	O-O	P-K4	20.	BxN	NPxB	33.	R-KB1	R(6)-B6
8.	P-Q5	P-QR4	21.	NxRP	P-K5	34.	R(1)-K1	Q1R4
9.	Q-B2	N-B4	22.	N-B6	N-B3	35.	Q-K6	Q-R6
10.	P-K4	N-R4	23.	KR-K1	P-R4	36.	R-N2	B-K6+
11.	B-K3	P-N3	24.	P-B3	B-R3	37.	Resigns.	
12.	N-KR4	K-R1	25.	PxP	N-N5			
13.	P-QR3	P-B4	26.	Q-Q3	QR-B2			

Game 289 White D. Wand (Birmingham) Black C.L. Pritchett (Glasgow)

1.	P-K4	P-K4	13.	K-R2	P-QN4	25.	KxR	R-N1+
2.	N-KB3	N-QB3	14.	B-N3	P-N4	26.	K-B1	Q-N4
3.	B-N5	P-QR3	15.	N-KN1	N-K4	27.	Q-R1	R-N2
4.	B-R4	N-B3	16.	N(2)-B3	P-KN5	28.	R-Q3	Q-N5
5.	O-O	B-K2	17.	NxN	BxN	29.	B-K3	P-QB4
6.	R-K1	P-Q3	18.	K-R1	PxP	30.	B-Q5	P-KR4
7.	P-B3	O-O	19.	NxP	NxN	31.	P-KB4	BxP
8.	P-KR3	N-Q2	20.	PxN	Q-R5	32.	BxB	QxB+
9.	P-Q4	B-B3	21.	Q-B3	K-R1	33.	Q-B3	Q-R7
10.	PxP	N(2)xP	22.	B-Q2	R-KN1	34.	K-K1	R-N8+
11.	QN-Q2	N-Q6	23.	R-KN1	BxP	35.	Resigns.	
12.	R-K3	N-B5	24.	QxB	RxR+			

Game 290 White S. Berry (Hull) Black T. Thynne (Leeds)

1.	P-K4	P-Q3	12.	NxN+	BxN	23.	P-N5	PxP
2.	N-QB3	N-KB3	13.	R-N1	B-Q2	24.	PxP	BxP
3.	P-KN3	P-KN3	14.	P-KB4	P-R5	25.	RxB	QxP
4.	B-N2	B-N2	15.	P-N4	N-Q5	26.	QR-KB1	P-K3
5.	P-Q3	O-O	16.	P-B5	N-N4	27.	R(5)-KB4	Q-B2
6.	KN-K2	P-QB4	17.	K-R1	P-R6	28.	P-N6	P-KB4
7.	O-O	N-QB3	18.	P-N3	B-N2	29.	PxP+	QxP
8.	P-KR3	R-N1	19.	R-B3	N-Q5	30.	QxP+	Q-B2
9.	B-K3	P-QN4	20.	NxN	PxN	31.	QxQ+	RxQ
10.	Q-Q2	P-N5	21.	B-R6	BxB	32.	B-Q5	Resigns.
11.	N-Q5	P-QR4	22.	QxB	Q-B2			

GAME 306

White M. Jones (Hull). Black G. Beecher (Nottingham)

1. P-K4	P-K3	12.	R-K1	R-OB1	23.	K-K3	BxB
2. P-Q4	P-Q4	13.	P-KR4	P-KR4	24.	B-Q3	B-B4+
3. PxP	PxP	14.	N-K5	P-OB4	25.	K-B4	B-Q3+
4. B-Q3	P-KN3	15.	N(2)-KB3	O-N3	26.	K-K3	Q-N3+
5. N-KB3	N-KB3	16.	PxP	NxP	27.	K-K2	N-B6+
6. B-KN5	B-N2	17.	NxP (6)	N(3)-K5	28.	K-Q2	B-B5+
7. O-K2+	B-K3	18.	N-K7+	RxN	29.	K-B2	N-K5+
8. ON-Q2	O-O	19.	BxR	N-R5	30.	K-Q1	R-B8+
9. O-O-O	R-K1	20.	B-R3	BxP	31.	Resigns	
10. O-B1	ON-Q2	21.	BxN	BxP+			
11. P-QB3	P-OR3	22.	K-Q2				

GAME 311

White T. Quelch (Lancaster). Black G. Feeny (Exeter)

1. P-K4	P-QB4	13.	O-Q2	P-ON4	25.	O-N4	P-Q5
2. N-KB3	P-Q3	14.	P-OR3	P-Q4	26.	B-KN5	Q-Q3
3. P-Q4	PxP	15.	PxQP	P xQP	27.	F-B6	P-N3
4. NxP	N-KB3	16.	B-KB4	O-N3+	28.	O-R3	Q-Q4
5. N-QB3	P-K3	17.	K-R1	P-N5	29.	O-N3	PxP
6. B-K2	B-K2	18.	N-K2	N-K5	30.	PxP	QR-Q1
7. B-K3	B-Q2	19.	O-K3	B-B4	31.	P-O1	KR-K1
8. O-O	O-O	20.	O-B3	N-B7+	32.	P-Q2	QxB(4)
9. P-B4	N-B3	21.	RxN	BxR	33.	O-B2	OxP+
10. P-B5	P-OR3	22.	PxP	B-Q5	34.	OxO	R-K8+
11. NxN	BxN	23.	NxB	QxN	35.	Resigns	
12. B-Q3	O-B2	24.	P-B3	O-B3			

Round 2

Team	2nd Pd.	Total	Bd	Bd	Bd	Bd	Bd	Bd	Bd	Bd	Bd
Letter	Score		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
Hull	A	3	0	0	1	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	0	
Nottingham	B	3 1/2	0	1/2	1	0	0	1/2	1/2	1	
Lancaster	C	2 1/2	1/2	1/2	0	1/2	0	1/2	1/2	0	
Glasgow	D	6	1	1	0	1	1	1/2	1	1/2	
York	E	4	1	1	1/2	0	1	1/2	0	0	
Leeds	F	6	1	0	1	1	1	0	1	1	
Exeter	G	2 1/2	0	1/2	0	0	0	1/2	1/2	1	
Birmingham	H	4 1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1	1/2	1	0	1/2	

314.	E1	L. Tate	1	0	B1	N Edmonds.	French Def.
315.	H1	J. Ballard	1	1/2	C1	R. Collins.	French Def.
316.	G1	G. Davies	0	1	D1	D. Levy.	Fianchetto Def.
317.	F1	A. Ludgate	1	0	A1	D. Wise	Pirc-Pobatsch
318.	D2	C. Pritchett	1	0	F2	P. Adams	Najdorf Sic.
319.	C2	F. Dingwall	1	1	G2	R. Arillcott	Closed Sic.
320.	B2	J. B. Cumson	1	1	H2	D. Waud	Najdorf Sic.
321.	A2	D. Dugdale	0	1	E2	A. Brilliant	Sicilian Def.
322.	B3	K. Shaw	1	0	G3	R. Hardy	Two Knights
323.	C3	Default	0	1	F3	T. Thynne	
324.	D3	N. Young	0	1	A3	S. Berry	Nimzo-Indian
325.	H3	J. Schofield	1	1	E3	K. Maudsley	Alekhine's Def.
326.	A4	R. Glew	1	1	C4	P. Machin	French Def.
327.	F4	T. Gluckman	1	0	B4	I. Woodfield	Blackmar Gambit
328.	G4	M. Hamblin	0	1	H4	R. Lee	King's Gambit
329.	E4	J. Quinn	0	1	D4	D. Watt	King's Indian
330.	D5	I. Jardine	1	0	B5	J. Belinger	Alekhine's Def.
331.	A5	W. Bradford	1	1/2	H5	P. Clemens	O.G.D. Slav.
332.	F5	A. Keene	1	0	G5	J. Richard	Flank Opening
333.	E5	N. Morrison	1	0	C5	W. Leigh	Alekhine's Def.

334	B6	D. Castledine	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	A6	B. Smith	Dragon Sic.
335	C6	P. Bentley	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	D6	R. Walker	Two Knights
336	G6	J. Foster	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	E6	R. Atkinson	Morra Gambit
337	H6	M. Woodcock	1	0	F6	P. Williams	Winawer
338	B7	G. Beecher	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	C7	D. Barnes	King's Indian
339	F7	R. Brownsord	1	0	E7	Default	
340	G7	M. Hopkins	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	A7	M. Jones	Ruy Lopez
341	H7	C. Loft	0	1	D7	I. Maver	Sicilian
342	C8	T. Quelch	0	1	B8	J. Conlon	Dragon Sic.
343	D8	R. Ames	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	H8	M. Hill	Dragon Sic.
344	A8	R. Charles	0	1	G8	C. Feeny	Q.C.D.
345	E8	H. Rymaszewski	0	1	F8	G. White	Sicilian Def.

Game 314 White L.S. Tate (York) Black N. Edmonds (Nottingham)

1.	P-K4	P-K4	8.	P-KR4	N-Q2	15.	K-B1	R-K1
2.	P-Q4	P-Q4	9.	Q-K2	P-B4	16.	PxN	P-K4
3.	N-Q2	PxP	10.	Q-K4	P-KN3	17.	Q-R7+	K-B1
4.	NxP	B-K2	11.	P-R5	PxQP	18.	N-N5	Q-K2
5.	N-KB3	N-KB3	12.	PxNP	RPxP	19.	N-K4	B-N2
6.	NxN+	BxN	13.	Q-N4	N-K4	20.	B-R6	P-B4
7.	B-Q3	O-O	14.	Q-R3	NxB+	21.	N-N5	Resigns.

Game 317 White A.T. Ludgate (Ledds) Black D.M. Wise (Hull)

1.	P-QQ	P-KN3	9.	B-K3	Q-K2	17.	PxP	NxP
2.	P-K4	B-N2	10.	QN-Q2a	B-N5	18.	N-K5	Q-B1
3.	P-QB3	P-Q3	11.	N-KB3	P-Q4b	19.	B-KN5c	R-O3
4.	B-Q3	N-KB3	12.	P-K5	P-KB3	20.	BxN	BxB
5.	N-K2	P-K4	13.	Q-N3	P-B3	21.	NxQP	RxN
6.	O-O	O-O	14.	P-B4	R-Q1	22.	QxR+	B-K3
7.	P-KB4	PxBP	15.	BPxP	QBPxP	23.	Q-Q6	Resigns.
8.	BxP	N-KR4	16.	N-B3	Q-Q2			

a) An amusing set up for White. From this game, this seems very good for White against Pirc-type systems.

b) This seems premature. Developing his pieces is a better idea.

c) All White's pieces come into a crushing attack, while Black's queen-side can only watch from afar.

Game 318 White C.L. Pritchett (Glasgow) Black P. Adams (Leeds)

1.	P-K4	P-QB4	23.	P-B4	PxP	45.	R-B7	RxP
2.	N-KB3	P-Q3	24.	BxP	P-N3	46.	RxN	K-B5
3.	P-Q4	PxP	25.	P-QN4	K-N2	47.	R-B7+	K-N4
4.	NxP	N-KB3	26.	B-N6	R-Q2	48.	K-N3	R-R6+
5.	N-QB3	P-QR3	27.	P-N5	PxP	49.	P-B3	R-R8
6.	B-K2	P-K4	28.	BxP	B-N2	50.	P-R4+	K-R4
7.	N-N3	B-K2	29.	R-KB1	R-Q3	51.	B-B7	R-N8+
8.	O-O	O-O	30.	B-B7	R-K3	52.	K-B2	R-N5
9.	B-K3	Q-B2	31.	B-B4	P-R4	53.	R-B6	KxP
10.	P-B4	P-QN4	32.	P-QR4	R-K1	54.	BxP	K-N4
11.	PxP	PxP	33.	P-R5	P-B3	55.	R-Q6	K-B5
12.	RxN	BxR	34.	P-R6	B-R1	56.	B-B5	R-N6
13.	N-Q5	Q-B3	35.	P-N3	P-R5	57.	R-N6	R-B6+
14.	N-R5	Q-Q3	36.	PxP	BxP	58.	K-N2	R-N6+
15.	N-N6	Q-N5	37.	N-N6	B-N4	59.	K-R2	RxR
16.	NxR	QxN	38.	NxB	RxN	60.	BxR	K-N4
17.	N-N6	B-N4	39.	R-N1	B-K6+	61.	B-B5	K-B5
18.	B-B5	R-Q1	40.	K-N2	R-R2	62.	K-N2	K-K6
19.	N-Q5	N-B3	41.	B-N6	BxB	63.	K-N3	K-K7
20.	P-QR3	Q-Q7	42.	RxB	N-K2	64.	K-N4	K-B7
21.	QxQ	BxQ	43.	B-Q5	K-R3	65.	K-N5	Resigns.
22.	R-Q1	B-N4	44.	RxP	K-N4			

Game 324. White N.J. Yound (Glasgow) Black S. Berry (Hull)

1. P-Q4	N-KB3	16.	B-K4	P-KB4	31.	Q-K4	P-R6+
2. P-QB4	P-K3	17.	BxB+	KxB	32.	K-R1	QxQ+
3. N-QB3	B-N5	18.	P-B5	P-K5	33.	RxQ	PxP
4. N-B3	P-QN3	19.	Q-R4	PxN	34.	P-B4	R-Q1
5. B-N5	B-N2	20.	P-B6+	K-R1	35.	R-B4	R-Q6
6. P-K3	P-KR3	21.	Q-R6	R-QN1	36.	P-N4	P-B4
7. B-R4	P-KN4	22.	PxN	QxP	37.	R-QB1	R-R5
8. B-N3	N-K5	23.	PxP	P-R4	38.	P-B5	R-N6
9. Q-B2	P-Q3	24.	KR-K1	P-R5	29.	R(1)xP	R(5)xP
10. B-Q3	BxN+	25.	K-N2	P-N5	40.	R(4)xR	RxR(6)
11. PxB	NxB	26.	Q-Q3	Q-B3	41.	R-KB4	R-Q6
12. RPxN	N-Q2	27.	P-Q5	PxQP	42.	P-B6	R-Q1
13. P-K4	Q-K2	28.	QxBP	PxP+	43.	K-R2	K-N2
14. O-O	O-O-O	29.	QxBP	QR-KB1	44.	KxP	P-N4
15. P-K5	PxP	30.	Q-K3	P-Q5+	45.	Resigns.	

Game 325 White N. E. Hamblin (Exeter) Black N. F. Lee (Birmingham)

1. P-A4	P-K4	8.	PxP	PxP	15.	PxP	P-N4
2. P-B4	P-Q4	9.	Q-K2	PxP	16.	K-Q1	P-Q1
3. P-Q7	P-K5	10.	BxP	P-K5	17.	K-Q4	PxP
4. P-Q3	P-KB3	11.	P-K1	PxP	18.	PxP	P-Q2
5. P-Q1a	P-KB4	12.	N-K1c	P-Q6	19.	Resigns	
6. PxP	PxP	13.	Q-K1	P-K1a			
7. P-K1a	P-QB3	14.	N(K1)-K1	P-QB1			

This looks bad. I think N.F.L. and N.E.H. is a better set up.

A fine conception.

White wants Black to prove the soundness of his sacrifices, however, it might be better if White is more conservative with 10.B-Q2

White, still playing for a win, is headed straight for a loss. After 17.K-Q1 the position is repeated, and it is hard to find any win for Black, who should then content himself with a draw.

Not so unsatisfactory.

Game 327 White J. B. Hulan (York) Black H. A. Watt (Glasgow)

1. P-Q4	P-KB3	14.	P-B5	P-Q2	27.	BxP	P-Q5+
2. P-Q4	P-KB3	15.	P-B5	P-Q2	28.	P-Q2	P-Q7
3. P-Q3	P-N5	16.	PxP	PxP	29.	P-Q3	P-B4
4. P-K4	P-Q2	17.	PxP	P-K4	30.	P-QB3	P-B4
5. P-K5	Q-O	18.	PxP+	K-Q1	31.	KR-QN1	P-Q6
6. P-Q1	P-B5	19.	Q-Q2	Q-Q2	32.	P-K3+	P-Q2
7. P-Q5	PxK3	20.	P-KB4	KxB	33.	Q-Q2	P-Q2
8. Q-Q1	PxP	21.	PxP	P-Q5	34.	PxP	PxP
9. P-Q7	P-B5	22.	P-Q3	P-Q4	35.	P-K7a	K(K1)-Q1
10. PxP	PxP	23.	KR-K1	P-K7	36.	P-Q4	KxQ
11. P-Q	P-K1	24.	Q-Q2	P-Q3	37.	P-QB3	P-Q1
12. P-Q1	P-K1	25.	P-Q7	P-Q5	38.	Resigns.	

GAME 327. White T. J. Gluckman (Leeds) Black I Woodfield (Nottingham)

1.	P-Q4	N-KB3	18.	P-R3	B-N2	35.	B-B1	N-B4
2.	N-QB3	O-Q4	19.	P-N5	Q-K3	36.	B-B3	R-Q1
3.	P-KB3	P-K3	20.	P-B4	QR-Q1	37.	O-R7	P-R4
4.	P-K4	PxP	21.	N-B3	R-Q3	38.	B-R5	K-Q3
5.	PxP	B-N5	22.	N-Q5	KR-Q1	39.	QxP	N-Q2
6.	Q-Q3	P-B4	23.	P-QN4	R-QB1	40.	B-R3+	K-B2
7.	P-QR3	PxP	24.	B-KB2	N-N4	41.	Q-B4+	R-B4
8.	PxB	PxN	25.	Q-K3	N(B)xP	42.	BxR	NxB
9.	QxP	QN-Q2	26.	BxN	RxP	43.	C-B7+	N-Q2
10.	B-KN5	P-K4	27.	N-B6+	QxN	44.	B-N4	P-R5
11.	R-Q1	O-O	28.	BxB	RxP	45.	P-R5	P-N4
12.	Q-B3	Q-N3	29.	B-K1	RxR	46.	P-R6	P-R6
13.	P-B3	Q-B3	30.	RxQ	PxR	47.	P-R7	K-B3
14.	B-Q3	P-KR3	31.	K-R2	RxP	48.	BxN+	RxB
15.	B-R4	N-R2	32.	P-R4	N-K3	49.	QxP+	K-B4
16.	N-K2	QN-B3	33.	B-Q2	K-B1	50.	QxP+	R-Q4
17.	O-O	P-QN3	34.	QxP+	K-K2	51.	Q-K3+	Resigns.

GAME 328 White M. R. Hamblin (Exeter) Black R.F. Lee (Birmingham)

1.	P-K4	P-K4	8.	PxP	PxP	15.	QxR	Q-R5
2.	P-KB4	P-Q4	9.	Q-K2	PxB	16.	K-Q1	Q-Q1
3.	PxQP	P-K5	10.	NxN	B-N5+b	17.	N-Q4d	BxN
4.	P-Q3	N-KB3	11.	P-B3	O-O	18.	PxB	Q-B2!!
5.	N-Q2a	B-KB4	12.	N-N3c	B-Q6	19.	Resigns e	
6.	PxP	NxKP	13.	Q-B3	R-K1+			
7.	B-N5+	P-QB3	14.	N(1)-K2	B-QB4!?			

- a) This looks bad. I think 4.P-Q4 and 5N-QB3 is a better set up.
- b) A fine conception.
- c) White wants Black to prove the soundness of his sacrifices. However, it might be better if White is more conservative with 10.N-B3
- d) White, still playing for a win, is headed straight for a loss. After 17.K-K1 the position is repeated, and it is hard to find any win for Black, who should then content himself with a draw.
- e) Mat is unavoidable.

GAME 329 White J.H. Quinn (York) Black D.A. Watt (Glasgow)

1.	P-Q4	N-KB3	14.	P-B5	N-Q2	27.	BxP	B-Q5+
2.	P-QB4	P-KN3	15.	N-N5	N-K4	28.	K-R1	QxQP
3.	N-QB3	B-N2	16.	NxBP	NxN	29.	B-N3	Q-KB4
4.	P-K4	P-Q3	17.	PxP	N-K4	30.	P-QN3	B-R4
5.	P-B4	O-O	18.	PxP+	K-R1	31.	KR-QB1	B-K6
6.	N-B3	P-B4	19.	Q-B2	Q-R5	32.	Q-B3+	B-Q5
7.	P-O5	P-K3	20.	B-KB4	NxB	33.	Q-Q2	B-N2
8.	B-Q3	PxP	21.	QxN	B-N5	34.	RxB	KxR
9.	BPxP	P-B5	22.	B-N3	Q-R4	35.	R-B7+	R(1)-K2
10.	BxP	NxKP	23.	KR-K1	B-K7	36.	P=Q+	KxQ
11.	NxN	R-K1	24.	Q-Q2	R-K5	37.	Q-R6+	K-N1
12.	O-O	RxN	25.	QR-B1	QR-K1	38.	Resigns.	
13.	B-Q3	R-K1	26.	R-B7	P-N4			

GAME 333 White N. Morrison (York) Black W.J. Leigh (Lancaster)

1. P-K4	N-KB3	9. O-O	B-K2	17. N-B3	Q-K3
2. P-K5	N-Q4	10. P-ON4	R-Q1	18. B-N2	P-K5
3. P-Q4	P-Q3	11. Q-B2	O-O	19. N-Q4	Q-N3
4. N-KB3	B-N5	12. R-Q1	B-B4	20. Q-R3	P-B5
5. B-K2	N-QB3	13. Q-N3	KR-K1	21. N-B5	B-B3
6. P-QR3	P-K3	14. P-N5	NxQP	22. BxB	QxB
7. P-B4	N-N3	15. NxN	PxP	23. Q-N4	RxR+
8. QN-Q2	Q-Q2	16. NxB	PxN	24. RxR	R-K4

and resigns

GAME 337 White M. Woodcock (Birmingham) Black P. Williams (Leeds)

1. P-K4	P-K3	9. B-Q3	NxB	17. KR-N1	Q-B2
2. P-Q4	P-Q4	10. NxN	N-B3	18. B-B3	R-N1
3. N-QB3	B-N5	11. NxN	PxN	19. RxR	QxR
4. P-K5	P-QB4	12. B-K2	P-QB4	20. B-B6+	B-Q2
5. N-B3	N-QB3	13. O-O	P-Q5	21. QxB+	K-B1
6. B-K3	Q-R4	14. P-QR3	PxN	22. Q-Q6+	QxQ
7. Q-Q2	PxP	15. PxB	QxP	23. PxQ	Resigns
8. BxP	KN-K2	16. PxP	Q-N3		

GAME 340 White M.L. Hopkins (Exeter). Black M Jones (Hull)

1. P-K4	P-K4	12. B-N3	P-KR4	23. RxP	N-N3
2. N-KB3	N-QB3	13. P-KR4	R-KN1	24. P-K5	NxB
3. B-N5	P-QR3	14. QN-Q2	Q-Q2	25. NxN	QxN(R)
4. B-R4	B-B4	15. N-B1	PxP	26. PxP+	K-Q1
5. O-O	P-ON4	16. BxRP	B-KR6	27. BxP	NxB
6. B-N3	P-Q3	17. N-N3	N-KN5	28. RxN	BxP
7. P-B3	Q-K2	18. P-Q4	PxP	29. R-K3	BxN
8. R-K1	B-KN5	19. PxP	B-N5	30. PxB	RxP+
9. P-Q3	N-B3	20. R-K2	N-R3	31. RxR	QxR+
10. B-N5	P-R3	21. PxB	QxP	32. K-B1	Q-R6+
11. B-KR4	P-N4	22. R-B1	N-K2		Draw agreed.

GAME 341 White C Loft (Birmingham) Black I Maver (Glasgow)

1. P-K4	P-QB4	11. KxB	O-O	21. KR-B1	N-K2
2. N-KB3	N-QB3	12. R-Q1	P-Q4	22. N-K2	R-B5
3. P-Q4	PxP	13. KPxP	P-K5	23. Q-Q3	KR-QB1
4. NxP	P-K4	14. NxP	PxP	24. P-B3	R-K5
5. NxN	NPxN	15. N-N3	KR-K1	25. K-B1	N-B4
6. N-B3	B-N5	16. K-B1	QR-B1	26. N-N3	N-K6+
7. Q-Q3	N-K2	17. Q-Q3	N-N3	27. K-K1	NxP+
8. P-B4	Q-R4	18. B-Q2	BxB	28. K-Q1	R-K8++
9. B-K2	B-R3	19. QxB	Q-N4+		
10. Q-B3	BxB	20. K-N1	QxP		

101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120
A. ...	B. ...	C. ...	D. ...	E. ...	F. ...	G. ...	H. ...	I. ...	J. ...	K. ...	L. ...	M. ...	N. ...	O. ...	P. ...	Q. ...	R. ...	S. ...	T. ...

GAME 343 White R.D.Amos (Glasgow) Black M.L. Hill (Birmingham)

1.	P-K4	P-QB4	14.	Q-N5	Q-K1	27.	Q-K2	QR-B1
2.	N-KB3	P-Q3	15.	O-O-O	R-B1	28.	KR-B1	R-N3
3.	P-Q4	PxP	16.	P-KN4	K-R2	29.	N-K4	B-N2
4.	NxP	N-KB3	17.	B-K3	N-N1	30.	N-N3	Q-N3
5.	N-QB3	P-KN3	18.	PxP	PxP	31.	P-B3	Q-R4
6.	B-K3	B-N2	19.	P-B4	B-R3	32.	Q-B4	N-B3
7.	P-B3	O-O	20.	Q-N3	N-B3	33.	R-N1	Q-Q4
8.	B-QB4	N-B3	21.	B-Q2	Q-B3	34.	O-B7	QxRP
9.	Q-Q2	NxN	22.	KR-N1	R-KN1	35.	QxNP	Q-B5
10.	BxN	B-K3	23.	Q-Q3	K-R1	36.	P-B5	
11.	B-N3	P-QR3	24.	P-K5	N-N5	Draw agreed.		
12.	P-KR4	P-KR4	25.	PxP	QxP			
13.	BxB	PxB	26.	Q-B3	Q-B3			

GAME 344 White R Charles (Hull). Black G Feeny (Exeter)

1.	P-Q4	P-Q4	4.	P-K3	B-N5+	7.	K-K2	PxN(=N)+
2.	P-QB4	P-K4	5.	B-Q2	PxP	8.	RxN	B-N5+
3.	QPxP	P-O5	6.	BxB	PxP+	9.	Resigns	

Group B

Round 1

	Team	1st Rd.	Bd	Bd	Bd	Bd	Bd	Bd	Bd	Bd	Bd
	Letter	Score	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
Durham	A	2½	0	0	½	1	1	0	0	0	
Southampton	B	3½	0	½	1	0	0	1	1	0	
Sussex	C	5	½	½	½	1	½	1	1	0	
E. Anglia	D	4½	1	½	0	0	1	1	0	1	
Manchester III	E	1	0	½	0	0	0	½	0	0	
Liverpool	F	4½	½	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	
London I	G	7	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	
346	B1	B. Patience	0	1	G1	S. Webb					Closed Sic.
347	D1	J. Hutchinson	1	0	Ei	Default					
348	F1	J. Carleton	½	½	C1	J. Webb					Sicilian Def
349	G2	A. Perkins	1	0	A1	R. Vann					English
350	A2	H. Davis	0	1	F2	T. Bimpson					King's Indian
351	C2	J. Thornton	½	½	D2	P. Green					Ruy Lopez
352	E2	P. Owst	½	½	B2	P. Collins					Budapest
353	C3	J. Whelan	½	½	A3	D. Barton					Pirc-Robatsch
354	D3	R. Ponfret	0	1	G3	H. MacGrillan					Bird's Opening
355	E3	B. Legg	0	1	F3	J. Hall					Sicilian Def.
356	F4	A. Mort	0	1	B3	A. Stebbings					Budapest
357	A4	R. Epton	1	0	D4	R. Wheeler					French Def.
358	B4	J. Sanz	0	1	C4	C. Shepherd					Sokolski's
359	G4	I. Lipnowski	1	0	E4	S. Foster					Caro-Kann
360	A5	C. Gretton	1	0	E5	J. Denning					King's Indian
361	D5	A. Ochkin	L	0	B5	D. Mackenzie					King's Indian
362	G5	I. Friedlander	1	0	F5	G. Hall					French Def.
363	E6	D. Harold	½	½	C5	C. Seade					Nimzo-Indian
364	B6	A. Dean	1	0	A6	T. Fielding					King's Indian
365	C6	J. Coombes	1	0	G6	R. Kedy					King's Indian
366	F6	J. Naujokas	0	1	D6	D. Daniel					Closed Sic.
367	B7	P. Broughton	1	0	E7	D. Crabbe					Ciuoco Piano
368	D7	M. Ashmore	0	1	C7	J. Clarke					Closed Sic.
369	F7	M. Burbridge	1	0	A7	G. Dykes					Q.C.D.
370	A8	C. Edwards	0	1	G7	P. Hershman					Sicilian Def.
371	C8	W. Spillane	0	1	F8	P. Steckelmecher					Flan Opening
372	E8	D. Whiteway	0	1	D8	Miss.B.Gardner					Advance French
373	G8	D. Street	1	0	B8	D. Fisher					Two Knights.

GAME 346 White P.J. Patience (Southampton) Black S. Webb (London I)

1.	P-K4	P-QB4	20.	N-Q6	R-N1+	39.	R-K1	Q-N5
2.	N-OB3	N-QB3	21.	K-R1	Q-R5	40.	Q-B2	P-B6
3.	P-B4	P-K3	22.	R-QN1	KR-N2	41.	R-KB1	Q-B4
4.	N-B3	P-O4	23.	N-N3	P-R4	42.	C-B3	P-B7
5.	B-N5	P-O5	24.	B-K3	P-R5	43.	P-K1	Q-N5
6.	BxN+	PxB	25.	N(3)xP	PxN	44.	P-B5+	K-Q2
7.	N-K2	P-B4	26.	NxP	O-B7	45.	P-K6+	K-K1
8.	P-K5	N-K2	27.	NxR	Q-K5	46.	QxO	RxQ
9.	F-Q3	B-R3	28.	Q-KB1	RxN	47.	R-QB1	RxB
10.	O-O	N-Q4	29.	R-K1	Q-B4	48.	RxP	R-QB5
11.	P-B4	PxPe.p.	30.	B-B1	K-K3	49.	R-QN2	K-K2
12.	PxP	P-B5	31.	O-K2	NxOBP	50.	P-N8	P-Q5+
13.	P-Q4	Q-R4	32.	RxN	B-N5	51.	K-N1	R-B8+
14.	Q-K1	B-K2	33.	B-Q2	BxR	52.	K-B2	R-B7+
15.	N-N5	K-Q2	34.	BxB	R-N5	53.	K-K1	P-Q6
16.	P-KN4	P-N3	35.	Q-B3	B-N2	54.	R-N1	B-B6
17.	PxP	NPxP	36.	R-KB1	R-N2	55.	Resigns	
18.	R-B3	P-R3	37.	P-Q5+	PxP			
19.	N-B7	R-R2	38.	B-Q4	B-B3			

GAME 348 White J.J. Carleton (Liverpool) Black J.R.L. Webb (Sussex)

1.	P-K4	P-QB4	14.	PxP	N-Q2	27.	RxR+	QxR
2.	N-KB3	P-Q3	15.	N-Q5	B-Q1	28.	BxB	PxP+
3.	P-Q4	PxP	16.	N-B4	NxKP	29.	K-N1	N-B1
4.	NxP	N-KB3	17.	B-Q4	N-N3	30.	R-Q8	Q-K2
5.	N-QB3	N-B3	18.	N-R5	P-B3	31.	N-B4	Q-R6
6.	B-QB4	P-K3	19.	KR-K1	K-R1	32.	B-R2	P-KR4
7.	B-N3	B-K2	20.	BxKP	B-N2	33.	N-N6+	K-R2
8.	B-K3	P-QR3	21.	R-Q3	B-R4	34.	NxN+	K-R3
9.	O-K2	Q-B2	22.	B-B3	P-N5	35.	B-Q2+	P-N4
10.	O-O-O	P-QN4	23.	B-Q5	Q-N4	36.	N-K6	BxNP
11.	NxN	QxN	24.	P-QR4	PxPe.p.	37.	R-O3	Q-R5
12.	P-KB4	O-O	25.	B-N3	OR-K1	38.	KxP	B-K5
13.	P-K5	PxP	26.	QxR	RxO		Draw agreed.	

GAME 349 White A.H. Perkins (London I) Black R.P. Vann (Durham)

1.	P-QB4	P-K4	9.	NxP	O-O	17.	OR-Q1	B-B2
2.	N-QB3	N-KB3	10.	P-K4	N-K4	18.	P-B6	PxP
3.	P-KN3	P-Q4	11.	N-B5	BxN	19.	P-B4	N-N3
4.	PxP	NxP	12.	PxB	P-B3	20.	R-Q7	B-N3+
5.	B-N2	N-KB3	13.	Q-K2	B-Q3	21.	K-R1	Q-N5
6.	N+ :3	QN-Q2	14.	B-N5	P-KR3	22.	P-B5	N-R1
7.	O-O	B-K2	15.	BxN	QxB	23.	Q-N4+	Resigns
8.	P-O4	PxP	16.	N-K4	Q-K2			

GAME 350 White H. Davies (Durham) Black T. Bimpson (Liverpool)

1.	P-Q4	N-KB3	11.	PxP	PxP	21.	Q-R6	Q-N5
2.	P-QB4	P-KN3	12.	BxN	BxB	22.	P-N3	Q-B6
3.	N-KB3	B-N2	13.	NxP	NxN	23.	N-Q2	R-K7
4.	N-B3	P-B4	14.	BxN	Q-N3	24.	N-B1	Q-B6
5.	P-Q5	P-Q3	15.	P-QR4	B-R3	25.	Q-B4	QxQ
6.	P-K4	O-O	16.	BxB	RxB	26.	PxO	B-Q5
7.	B-Q3	N-R3	17.	O-O	KR-R1	27.	K-N2	RxP+
8.	P-OR3	N-B2	18.	KR-N1	RxP	28.	K-N3	R-QN7
9.	B-N5	P-OR3	19.	RxR	RxR	29.	R-K1	B-B7+
10.	Q-Q2	P-QN4	20.	P-QN3	RxP	30/	Resigns	

GAME 354 White R. Pomfret (E. Anglia). Black H. MacGrillen
(London I)

1. P-KB4	N-KB3	13. BPxN	P-B3	25. B-R3	B-K7
2. N-KB3	P-KN3	14. B-B3	B-N2	26. P-K1	Q-KB1
3. P-K3	B-N2	15. KPxP	BxP	27. B-K6+	K-N2
4. B-K2	O-O	16. Q-K1	P-K4	28. BxP	B-Q6
5. O-O	P-Q4	17. PxBP	QxP	29. B-N3	R-B7
6. P-Q4	QN-Q2	18. K-R1	P-K5	30. B-Q5	P-R5
7. P-B3	P-B4	19. B-N4	B-R3	31. P-KR3	P-KN4
8. N-K5	Q-B2	20. R-B2	B-K4	32. R-Q1	Q-B3
9. QN-Q2	P-N3	21. R-Q1	RxR	33. RxB	PxR
10. Q-K1	N-K5	22. QxR	R-KB1	34. B-B3	P-Q7
11. Q-R4	NxN(7)	23. Q-N1	R-B3	35. Resigns	
12. BxN	NxN	24. B-B1	P-KR4		

GAME 359 White I Lipnowski (London I) Black S.H. Foster
(Manchester III)

1. P-K4	P-QB3	14. RxR	QxR	27. BxP+	K-B1
2. P-Q4	P-Q4	15. N-B3	Q-K2	28. B-B2	N-K4
3. PxP	PxP	16. Q-Q2	N-K5	29. R-N7	P-QB4
4. B-Q3	N-QB3	17. Q-B4	B-Q2	30. P-KB4	N-B5
5. P-QB3	N-KB3	18. R-K1	Q-B3	31. B-N3	N-R4
6. B-KB4	P-K3	19. QxQ	NxQ	32. R-Q7	NxB
7. N-Q2	B-Q3	20. N-Q4	N-K1	33. PxN	R-N1
8. BxB	QxB	21. R-K7	B-B3	34. RxQP	RxP
9. KN-B3	O-O	22. P-B3	N-Q3	35. R-Q2	K-K2
10. O-O	R-K1	23. NxB	PxN	36. K-B2	K-K3
11. R-K1	P-K4	24. R-B7	R-QB1	37. K-K3	P-B4
12. PxP	NxP	25. RxRP	P-B3	38. K-Q3	Resigns
13. NxN	RxN	26. R-Q7	N-B2		

GAME 360 White G. Gretton (Durham) Black J.L.F. Denning
(Manchester III)

1. P-Q4	N-KB3	15. KN-K2	R-R1	29. R-B5	QxR
2. P-QB4	P-KN3	16. B-R3	Q-B3	30. QxQ+	K-K2
3. P-B3	B-N2	17. B-N4	P-R5	31. K-Q2	R-KB1
4. P-K4	P-Q3	18. QR-N1	N-B5	32. Q-N5+	K-Q2
5. B-K3	O-O	19. NxN	PxN	33. Q-N7+	K-K1
6. N-B3	QN-Q2	20. P-R5	BxB	34. N-N5	R-B2
7. Q-Q2	P-K4	21. PxP	Q-K4	35. NxBP+	K-K2
8. P-Q5	N-K1	22. Q-QB2	QR-K1	36. Q-N6	P-B6
9. O-O-O	P-QR4	23. PxP	RxR	37. K-K1	P-B7+
10. P-KR4	KN-B3	24. RxR	KxP	38. K-B1	P-N3
11. B-R6	N-B4	25. R-R5	P-B4	39. P-N5	K-B1
12. BxB	KxB	26. KPxP+	K-NZ	40. N-K6+	Resigns
13. P-KN4	P-R4	27. P-B6+	QxP		
14. PxP	NxRP	28. Q-R7+	K-B1		

GAME 362 White I.A. Friedlander (London I) Black G. Hall (Liverpool)

1. P-K4	P-K3	10. N-B1	B-R3 b	19. B-R3	N-Q1
2. P-Q3	P-Q4	11. P-K5	Q-B2	20. N-K4	B-N2
3. N-Q2	P-QB4	12. B-B4	P-QN4	21. ExN	KPxP
4. KN-B3	N-QB3	13. N-K3 c	Q-N3	22. B-B7	QxB
5. P-KN3	P-KN3	14. N-N4	P-Q5 d	23. Q-R6	N-K3
6. B-N2	B-N2	15. Q-Q2	N-B4	24. N-N5	Q-B3
7. O-O	KN-K2	16. N-N5 e	P-R4	25. Q-R7++	
8. R-K1	P-N3 a	17. N-B6	BxN		
9. Q-K2	O-O	18. PxP	QR-B1		

Notes contributed by D. Eustace

- a) Rather slow. Better would be 8....P-QN4
- b) 10 ... P-QR4 must be played, otherwise Black's attack lacks momentum.
- c) The KP cannot be captured because of 14.NxQP etc.
- d) Hoping to cover his KB3 by N-Q4
- e) Threatening N-K4 - B6 etc.

Notes by J.D. Combes

- 1) White cannot do 14...B-B4, 15 B-N B-B5, 16 N-Q2 B-B5, and Black will be a defensive fortress on the King's side with B-Q2 and N-B3, but in his preoccupation with this, less White has a better game on either of his pawns on the queen's side. Black says he is trying a different system, i.e. first attacking on the queen's side, then defending on the King's side.
- 2) If 23 BxP then 24...N-B3, 25 N-B2 B-B3, 26 N-Q1 B-B5 because of 28 BxP and White has 29...N-B3 and White has nothing on the queen side.
- 3) 15...B-Q2 will be met by 16 B-Q5
- 4) If 17...P-B3, 18 N-Q1 B-Q2, 19 B-Q2 and White has some attacks. After 17...B-Q2, however, Black is even better off.
- 5) The white queen 'climbs up' B-Q2-B4 and eventually Black must lose his queen to avert mate.

1	P-K4	P-K4	2	N-F3	N-F3	3	P-K3	P-K3
4	P-Q4	P-Q4	5	N-B3	N-B3	6	P-B3	P-B3
7	P-Q5	P-Q5	8	N-B3	N-B3	9	P-B3	P-B3
10	P-Q5	P-Q5	11	N-B3	N-B3	12	P-B3	P-B3
13	P-Q5	P-Q5	14	N-B3	N-B3	15	P-B3	P-B3
16	P-Q5	P-Q5	17	N-B3	N-B3	18	P-B3	P-B3
19	P-Q5	P-Q5	20	N-B3	N-B3	21	P-B3	P-B3
22	P-Q5	P-Q5	23	N-B3	N-B3	24	P-B3	P-B3
25	P-Q5	P-Q5	26	N-B3	N-B3	27	P-B3	P-B3
28	P-Q5	P-Q5	29	N-B3	N-B3	30	P-B3	P-B3
31	P-Q5	P-Q5	32	N-B3	N-B3	33	P-B3	P-B3
34	P-Q5	P-Q5	35	N-B3	N-B3	36	P-B3	P-B3
37	P-Q5	P-Q5	38	N-B3	N-B3	39	P-B3	P-B3
40	P-Q5	P-Q5	41	N-B3	N-B3	42	P-B3	P-B3
43	P-Q5	P-Q5	44	N-B3	N-B3	45	P-B3	P-B3
46	P-Q5	P-Q5	47	N-B3	N-B3	48	P-B3	P-B3
49	P-Q5	P-Q5	50	N-B3	N-B3	51	P-B3	P-B3
52	P-Q5	P-Q5	53	N-B3	N-B3	54	P-B3	P-B3
55	P-Q5	P-Q5	56	N-B3	N-B3	57	P-B3	P-B3
58	P-Q5	P-Q5	59	N-B3	N-B3	60	P-B3	P-B3
61	P-Q5	P-Q5	62	N-B3	N-B3	63	P-B3	P-B3
64	P-Q5	P-Q5	65	N-B3	N-B3	66	P-B3	P-B3
67	P-Q5	P-Q5	68	N-B3	N-B3	69	P-B3	P-B3
70	P-Q5	P-Q5	71	N-B3	N-B3	72	P-B3	P-B3
73	P-Q5	P-Q5	74	N-B3	N-B3	75	P-B3	P-B3
76	P-Q5	P-Q5	77	N-B3	N-B3	78	P-B3	P-B3
79	P-Q5	P-Q5	80	N-B3	N-B3	81	P-B3	P-B3
82	P-Q5	P-Q5	83	N-B3	N-B3	84	P-B3	P-B3
85	P-Q5	P-Q5	86	N-B3	N-B3	87	P-B3	P-B3
88	P-Q5	P-Q5	89	N-B3	N-B3	90	P-B3	P-B3
91	P-Q5	P-Q5	92	N-B3	N-B3	93	P-B3	P-B3
94	P-Q5	P-Q5	95	N-B3	N-B3	96	P-B3	P-B3
97	P-Q5	P-Q5	98	N-B3	N-B3	99	P-B3	P-B3
100	P-Q5	P-Q5	101	N-B3	N-B3	102	P-B3	P-B3

Game 365 White J.D. Coombes (Sussex) Black R. Keely (London I)

1.	P-QB4	N-KB3	13.	N-Q2	P-KR4	25.	Q-R4	P-KB4
2.	P-Q4	P-KN3	14.	O-O	N-B4a	26.	KPxP	BxP
3.	N-QB3	B-N2	15.	P-QN4	N-R3	27.	NxP!	Q-R1d
4.	P-K4	P-Q3	16.	P-R3	P-QB3	28.	NxBP	BxN
5.	B-K2	O-O	17.	B-Q3	Q-N3+	29.	N-K7+	K-R2
6.	N-B3	P-K4	18.	K-R2	Q-Q5	30.	NxB	R-B2
7.	P-Q5	QN-Q2	19.	Q-B2	Q-K6	31.	R-K6	R-N3
8.	B-N5	P-KR3	20.	P-B5!	PxBP	32.	N-K7	O-N2
9.	B-R4	P-KN4	21.	QR-K1	Q-R3	33.	Q-B2+	K-R1
10.	B-N3	N-R4	22.	BxN	PxNP	34.	RxR	OxR
11.	P-KR4	NxB	23.	PxNPb	PxB	35.	QxB+	K-R2
12.	PxN	P-N5	24.	N-B4c	R-N1	36.	Q-Q3+	Resigns e

Notes by J.D. Coombes

- a) More common is 14...B-R3, 15 B-Q3 N-B3, 16 Q-B2 N-K1, and Black sets up a defensive formation on the King's side with N-N2 and P-KB3, but in his preoccupation with this, lets White have a better game by virtue of his pressure on the queen's side. Black here is trying a different system, i.e. first attacking on the queen's side, then defending on the king's side.
- b) If 23 BxNP then not 23...PxN?, 24 BxR PxN, 25 R-Q1 B-R3 because of 26 BxBP and wins, but 23...BxB and White has nothing on the queen side.
- c) 24...B-N2 will be met by 25 N-R5
- d) If 27...PxP, 28 NxP Q-Q3, 29 N-QB6 and White has many threats. After 27...Q-R1, however, Black is even worse off.
- e) The White queen 'climbs up' Q3-Q4-K4 and eventually Black must lose his queen to avert mate.

Game 368 White M.R. Ashmore (E. Anglia) Black J.S. Clarke (Sussex)

1.	P-K4	P-QB4	17.	NxN	BxN	33.	Q-B2	Q-K4
2.	P-KB4	P-Q3	18.	Q-R5	P-KN3	34.	Q-B3	K-B3
3.	N-KB3	N-KB3	19.	Q-N5	Q-K2	35.	Q-B6+	K-N4
4.	B-N5+	B-Q2	20.	Q-N4	Q-B2	36.	PxP	PxP
5.	BxB+	QxB	21.	Q-R3	R-K3	37.	P-R4	Q-K6
6.	P-Q3	N-B3	22.	R-K4	R(1)-K1	38.	OxBP	OxP+
7.	O-O	P-K3	23.	R(1)-K1	P-B4	39.	K-K1	Q-K5+
8.	N-QB3	B-K2	24.	R-R4	BxP+	40.	K-B2	P-Q6
9.	P-K5	N-O4	25.	K-B1	RxR+	41.	Q-K3+	Q-B5+
10.	NxN	PxN	26.	BxR	RxB+	42.	Q-B3	P-Q7
11.	Q-K2	O-O	27.	KxR	B-N6+	43.	OxO+	KxO
12.	B-K3	P-Q5	28.	K-Q1	BxR	44.	K-K2	P=O+
13.	B-B2	PxP	29.	QxB	K-N2	45.	KxO	K-K5
14.	PxP	QR-K1	30.	P-QN4	P-N3	36.	K-K2	K-O5
15.	P-QB4	B-Q3	31.	Q-K1	K-B2	47.	K-B3	P-N4
16.	QR-K1	NxP	32.	Q-R4	P-KR4	48.	Resigns.	

Game 369 White M.J. Burbridge (Liverpool) Black G.J. Dykes (Durham)

1.	P-Q4	P-Q4	20.	NxN	NxN	39.	N-N4	K-B2
2.	P-QB4	P-K3	21.	N-N5	N-B3	40.	K-N4	K-Q2
3.	N-QB3	N-KB3	22.	K-B1	Q-K5	41.	P-R4	N-K2
4.	B-N5	B-K2	23.	Q-B4	QxQ+	42.	P-N3	K-B2
5.	P-K3	Q-O	24.	RxQ	KR-Q1	43.	K-B4	N-N3+
6.	N-B3	P-KR3	25.	RxR+	RxR	44.	K-K4	N-K2
7.	B-R4	N-K5	26.	K-K2	R-Q2	45.	P-KR5	K-Q2
8.	BxB	QxB	27.	R-B8+	K-R2	46.	P-N4	K-B2
9.	R-B1	N-KB3	28.	R-B7	RxR	47.	P-B4	K-Q2
10.	B-Q3	QN-Q2	29.	NxR	N-K5	48.	P-B5	K-B2
11.	O-O	PxP	30.	K-Q3	N-Q3	49.	P-B6	PxP
12.	BxP	P-B4	31.	P-QR4	K-N3	50.	PxP	N-B1
13.	Q-K2	P-QN3	32.	K-Q4	K-B3	51.	P-N5	N-Q3+
14.	KR-Q1	B-N2	33.	P-K4	K-K2	52.	K-B4	N-B4
15.	B-R6	B-B3	34.	P-N5	K-Q2	53.	P-N6	PxP
16.	PxP	NxP	35.	N-R6	N-B1	54.	PxP	P-KR4
17.	N-K5	B-N2	36.	N-N8+	K-B2	55.	P-N7	Resigns.
18.	BxB	QxB	37.	N-R6+	K-Q3			
19.	P-QN4	QN-Q2	38.	P-K5+	K-Q2			

Round 2

	Team Letter	2nd Rd. Score	Total Score	Bd 1	Bd 2	Bd 3	Bd 4	Bd 5	Bd 6	Bd 7	Bd 8
Durham	A	4	6½	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1
Southampton	B	6	9½	1	1	1	0	0	1	1	1
Sussex	C	3½	8½	0	½	1	1	½	0	½	0
E. Anglia	D	2	6½	0	½	0	0	1	0	½	0
Manchester III	E	1½	2½	0	½	0	0	0	1	0	0
Liverpool	F	5	9½	½	½	1	1	½	0	½	1
London I	G	6	13	1	½	1	0	1	1	½	1

Liverpool were placed above Southampton onweighted board count.

374	E1	Default	0	1	G1	S. Webb		
375	C1	J. Webb	0	1	B1	P. Patiente	Sicilian Def.	
376	A1	R. Vann	1	0	D1	J. Hutchinson	French Def.	
377	F1	J. Carleton	½	½	E2	P. Owst	Ciuoco Piano	
378	D2	P. Green	½	½	F2	T. Bimpson	Ruy Lopez	
379	B2	P. Collins	1	0	A2	H. Davies	English	
380	G2	A. Perkins	½	½	C2	J. Thornton	King's Indian	
381	A3	D. Barton	0	1	F3	J. Hall	Q.C.A.	
382	B3	A. Stebbings	1	0	E3	B. Legg	Q.C.D.	
383	C3	J. Whelan	1	0	D3	R. Ponfret	Fianchetto Def.	
384	D3	R. Wheeler	0	1	G3	H. MacGrillen	Closed Sic.	
385	F4	A. Mort	1	0	B4	J. Sanz	Blumenfell.	
386	G4	I. Lipnowski	0	1	A4	R. Epton	Najdorf Sic.	
387	E4	S. Foster	0	1	C4	C. Shepherd	Ruy Lopez	
388	F5	G. Hall	½	½	C5	C. Searle	Closed Sic.	
389	B5	D. MacKenzie	0	1	G5	I. Friedlander	Closed Sic.	
390	E5	J. Denning	0	1	D5	A. Ochkin	King's Indian	
391	C6	J. Coombes	0	1	A5	C. Gretton	English	
392	G6	R. Keely	1	0	F6	J. Naujokas	Closed Sic.	
393	A6	T. Fielding	0	1	E6	D. Harold	Sicilian Def.	
394	D6	D. Daniel	0	1	B6	A. Dean	Sicilian Def.	
395	C7	J. Clarke	½	½	G7	P. Hershman	Sicilian Def.	
396	A7	G. Dykes	0	1	B7	P. Broughton	Q.C.D. Slav	
397	F7	M. Burbridge	½	½	D7	M. Ashmore	Queen's Indian	
398	E7	D. Crabbe	0	1	F8	P. Steckelmacher	Carp-Kann	
399	D8	Miss B.Gardner	0	1	A8	C. Edwards	Caro-Kann	
400	B8	D. Fisher	1	0	C8	W. Spillane	Modern Benoni	
401	G8	D. Street	1	0	E8	D. Whiteway	Ginoco Piano	

Game 377 White J.J. Carleton (Liverpool) Black A.P. Owst (Manchester III)

1.	P-K4	P-K4	20.	Q-R4	BxN	39.	R-V1	B-K2
2.	N-KB3	N-QB3	21.	QxB	QR-B1	40.	P-Q+	BxQ
3.	B-B4	B-B4	22.	Q-QR4	P-QR4	41.	R-K8+	K-B2
4.	P-B3	N-B3	23.	R-Q2	Q-R3	42.	RxB	P-R5
5.	P-Q4	PxP	24.	R(1)-Q1	KR-K1	43.	R-Q3	K-B3
6.	PxP	B-N5+	25.	P-N3	R-K8+	44.	BxP	RxB
7.	B-Q2	NxKP	26.	K-N2	RxR	45.	RxP	R-R4
8.	P-Q5	NxB	27.	QxP	Q-K3	46.	R-N4	R-R6+
9.	QNxN	Q-K2+	28.	QxQ	PxQ	47.	K-N4	R-R7
10.	B-K2	N-K4	29.	RxR	BxRP	48.	R-B4+	K-N3
11.	O-O	O-O	30.	B-N4	R-Q1	49.	P-R4	R-R4
12.	NxN	OxN	31.	BxP+	K-B1	50.	R-B8	R-R5+
13.	N-B4	Q-B3	32.	P-Q7	B-K2	51.	P-B4	P-R4+
14.	P-QR3	B-B4	33.	K-B3	P-QN4	52.	K-R3	R-R4
15.	P-QN4	B-Q5	34.	R-QN1	P-N5	53.	R-K8	K-B4
16.	R-R2	P-QB4	35.	R-QR1	R-R1	54.	R-K2	R-Q4
17.	PxP	BxQBP	36.	B-Q5	R-R2	55.	R-K7	K-B3
18.	P-Q6	P-QN3	37.	B-B6	P-N6	56.	R-K3	K-B4
19.	B-B3	B-R3	38.	R-Q1	B-Q1			Draw Agreed.

Game 380 White A.H. Perkins (London I) Black J.D. Thornton (Sussex)

1.	P-QB4	P-KN3	9.	R-Q1	R-N1	17.	Q-B4	P-QB4
2.	N-QB3	B-N2	10.	N-B1	P-K4	18.	BxB	KxB
3.	P-Q4	N-KB3	11.	P-Q5	N-Q5	19.	P-QN3	O-R4
4.	P-K4	P-Q3	12.	N(1)-K2	P-QN4	20.	Q-B1	R-K4
5.	P-B3	O-O	13.	NxN	PxN	21.	Q-N2	R(1)-K1
6.	B-K3	N-B3	14.	BxP	P-N5	22.	P-KR4	Q-Q1
7.	KN-K2	R-K1	15.	N-K2	B-N5	23.	R-QB1	
8.	Q-Q2	P-QR3	16.	PxB	NxKP			Draw Agreed.

Game 381 White D. Barton (Durham) Black J. Hall (Liverpool)

1.	P-Q4	P-Q4	14.	R-Q3	P-K4	27.	P-K4	B-N3+
2.	P-QB4	PxP	15.	R-Q1	P-K5	28.	K-R1	R(1)-QB1
3.	P-K3	N-KB3	16.	N-Q4	Q-K4	29.	Q-N3	B-K3
4.	BxP	P-B4	17.	NxN	RxN	30.	N-Q5	BxN
5.	Q-N3	P-K3	18.	B-Q2	B-B1	31.	PxB	QxP+
6.	N-KB3	P-QR3	19.	P-QN4	B-Q3	32.	Q-B3	OxB
7.	PxP	BxP	20.	P-N3	R-K1	33.	QxP+	K-R1
8.	O-O	O-O	21.	P-B4	PxPep	34.	R-K8+	RxR
9.	R-Q1	Q-K2	22.	BxP	R-B5	35.	QxR+	K-R2
10.	N-B3	P-QN4	23.	QR-B1	N-N5	36.	QxP+	Q-R3
11.	B-K2	B-N2	24.	BxN	BxB	37.		Resigns.

Game 382 White A. Stebbings (Southampton) Black B.C. Legg (Manchester III)

1.	P-Q4	P-Q4	13.	NxB	PxN	25.	R(1)-R1	K-Q1
2.	P-QB4	P-K3	14.	P-B4	N-N5	26.	P-N5	K-B2
3.	N-QB3	N-KB3	15.	BxB	QxB	27.	P-N6	R-KN1
4.	PxP	PxP	16.	Q-K2	N-B3	28.	P-R7	Q-B1
5.	B-N5	B-K2	17.	P-KN4	P-N4	29.	R-KB1	Q-K1
6.	P-K3	P-B3	18.	PxP	PxP	30.	R(1)-B7	K-N1
7.	B-Q3	P-KR3	19.	P-KR4	Q-N2	31.	R-K7	Q-Q1
8.	B-R4	O-O	20.	P-K4	K-B2	32.	Q-N4	R-R1
9.	Q-B2	B-K3	21.	P-K5	KN-Q2	33.	QxP	RxR
10.	KN-K2	QN-Q2	22.	PxP	QxP+	34.	PxR	N-B1
11.	N-B4	R-B1	23.	K-N1	K-K1	35.	Q-B7	N(1)-Q2
12.	O-O-O	N-N3	24.	R-R5	Q-N2	36.	P-K6	Resigns.

Game 384 White R.W. Wheeler (E. Anglia) Black H. MacGrillen (London I)

1.	P-K4	P-QB4	13.	QR-Q1	KP-Q1	25.	R-B1	Q-K2
2.	N-QB3	N-QB3	14.	N(3)-K2	P-Q4	26.	N-B2	P-R5
3.	P-Q3	P-KN3	15.	PxP	NxP	27.	N-K3	PxP
4.	P-KN3	B-N2	16.	B-B2	B-K1	28.	NxN	PxN
5.	KN-K2	P-Q3	17.	P-B3	N-B3	29.	PxP	N-K5
6.	B-N2	P-K3	18.	K-R1	QR-B1	30.	Q-K1	Q-R6
7.	O-O	KN-K2	19.	B-N1	N-OR4	31.	N-Q4	P-N5
8.	B-K3	O-O	20.	Q-B1	P-QN4	32.	BxN	PxB
9.	P-Q4	PxP	21.	KR-K1	N-B5	33.	N-B2	PxR
10.	NxP	P-QR3	22.	P-N3	N-N3	34.	NxQ	P-Q7
11.	Q-Q2	Q-B2	23.	R-Q3	N(N)-Q4	35.	Resigns.	
12.	P-B4	B-Q2	24.	Q-Q2	P-KR4			

Game 386 White I. Lipnowskie (London I) Black R.A. Epton (Durham)

1.	P-K4	P-QB4	14.	QR-QB1	Q-Q1	27.	N-Q5	B-Q3
2.	N-KB3	P-Q3	15.	P-Q4	B-N2	28.	P-QR3	R-QB1
3.	P-Q4	PxP	16.	PxP	PxP	29.	R-Q1	R-B5
4.	NxP	N-KB3	17.	KR-Q1	Q-N1	30.	N-B6+	NxN
5.	N-QB3	P-QR3	18.	N-B5	B-B3	31.	PxN	Q-B2
6.	P-B4	P-K3	19.	P-QN4	Q-O	32.	PxP	RPxP
7.	B-Q3	QN-Q2	20.	P-N4	P-N3	33.	R-Q3	B-B1
8.	Q-B3	B-K2	21.	P-N5	N-R4	34.	Q-N4	R-B3
9.	B-K3	N-B4	22.	N-Q5	QBxN	35.	R-Q8	QxBP
10.	O-O	Q-B2	23.	RxB	R-Q1	36.	Q-Q7	RxKP
11.	P-B5	P-K4	24.	N-Q7	Q-N2	37.	Resigns	
12.	N-N3	NxB	25.	N-N6	QR-N1			
13.	PxN	N-QN4	26.	RxP+	RxP			

Game 387 White S.H. Foster (Manchester III) Black C. Shephard (Sussex)

1.	P-K4	P-K4	16.	B-B4	N(2)-K4	31.	NxB+	K-K1
2.	N-KB3	N-QB3	17.	R-QB1	Q-N3	32.	Q-N8+	K-Q2
3.	B-N5	P-QR3	18.	K-R1	B-K3	33.	QxP+	K-B3
4.	B-R4	N-B3	19.	N-N5	BxN	34.	N-Q4+	K-N3
5.	O-O	B-K2	20.	BxB	N-QN5	35.	Q-K6	Q-B5+
6.	R-K1	P-QN4	21.	P-R3	NxB	36.	K-N1	Q-B8+
7.	B-N3	P-Q3	22.	QxN	KR-B1	37.	K-R2	Q-B5+
8.	P-KR3	O-O	23.	Q-Q2	N-B5	38.	K-N1	R-B1
9.	P-B3	N-OR4	24.	Q-B4	P-Q6	39.	Q-Q5	QxB
10.	B-B2	P-B4	25.	N-R5	P-Q7	40.	Q-B6+	K-R4
11.	P-Q4	Q-B2	26.	NxP	PxQR=Q	41.	Q-Q5	QxP+
12.	QN-Q2	N-B3	27.	RxQ	Q-Q5	42.	K-R2	QxP+
13.	N-B1	BPxP	28.	B-B6	Q-Q7	43.	Resigns	
14.	PxP	PxP	29.	Q-N3	QxR+			
15.	N-N3	N-Q2	30.	K-R2	K-B1			

Game 389 White D.A. MacKenzie (Southampton) Black I.A. Friedlander (London)

1.	N-KB3	P-KN3	14.	BxB	RxB	27.	P-K4	R(3)-Q3
2.	P-Q3	B-N2	15.	P-QB4	BxN	28.	K-N2	R-Q5
3.	P-K4	P-Q3	16.	RxB	N-B4	29.	Q-R1	Q-N4
4.	P-KN3	P-QB4	17.	P-R5	R-Q2	30.	R-KB2	RxQP
5.	B-N2	N-QB3	18.	R-R3	N-Q5	31.	R-R8+	K-N2
6.	QN-Q2	P-K3	19.	PxP	PxP	32.	R-QN8	R-Q7
7.	P-QR4	KN-K2	20.	B-K3	N-B4	33.	Q-R8	RxR+
8.	O-O	O-O	21.	B-B4	R-K1	34.	KxR	R-Q7+
9.	R-K1	R-N1	22.	R-K2	N-Q5	35.	K-B3	Q-B3+
10.	N-B4	P-N3	23.	R-Q2	P-K4	36.	K-N4	P-R4+
11.	P-K5	PxP	24.	B-R6	N-B4	37.	Resigns	
12.	N(4)xKP	NxN	25.	B-K3	NxB			
13.	NxN	B-N2	26.	PxN	R-K3			

Group 1

Round 1

	Team Letter	1st Rd. Score	Bd 1	Bd 2	Bd 3	Bd 4	Bd 5	Bd 6	Bd 7	Bd 8
London I	A	5	1/2	1/2	1	0	1	1/2	1	1/2
Sheffield	B	2 1/2	1/2	1/2	0	1/2	1/2	0	0	1/2
Leeds	C	5 1/2	1/2	1	1	1	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2
London II	D	3	1/2	0	0	1/2	0	0	1	1
Liverpool	E	3 1/2	1/2	0	1	1	0	1	0	0
Oxford	F	2	1/2	1/2	0	1/2	1/2	0	0	0
Glasgow	G	4 1/2	1/2	1/2	0	1/2	1	1	1/2	1/2
Cambridge I	H	6	1/2	1	1	0	1/2	1	1	1

402	A1	S. Webb	1/2	1/2	H1	A. Williams	Modern Benoni
403	B1	R. Leman	1/2	1/2	G1	D. Levy	Modern Benoni
404	C1	A. Ludgate	1/2	1/2	F1	L. Blackstock	Nimzo-Indian
405	D1	R. Kay	1/2	1/2	E1	J. Carleton	Bogo-Indian
406	E2	T. Bimpson	0	1	C2	P. Adams	Sicilian
407	F2	G. Burton	1/2	1/2	B2	R. Power	Winaver
408	G2	C. Pritchett	1/2	1/2	A2	A. Perkins	Ruy Lopez
409	H2	R. Eales	1	0	D2	H. Morphy	King's Indian
410	A3	H. MacGrillen	1	0	F3	R. Watson	Q.C.D. Tarrasch
411	B3	D. Adams	0	1	E3	J. Hall	Queen's Pawn
412	C3	T. Thynne	1	0	D3	C. Orton	Closed Sic.
413	G3	N. Young	0	1	H3	J. Kirk O'Grady	Flank Opening
414	D4	D. Eustance	1/2	1/2	B4	A. Prizant	Flank Opening
415	E4	A. Mort	1	0	A4	I. Lipnowskie	Pric-Pobatsch
416	F4	D. Jones	1/2	1/2	C4	D. Watt	Ruy Lopez
417	H4	B. Rothbart	0	1	C4	T. Gluckman	Vienna Game
418	A5	I. Friedlander	1	0	D5	A. Melville	Dragon Sic.
419	B5	D. Reed	1/2	1/2	C5	A. Keene	Morra Gambit
420	F5	G. Eccles	1/2	1/2	H5	R. O'Kelly	Ruy Lopez
421	G5	I. Jardine	1	0	E5	G. Hall	French Tarrasch
422	C6	P. Williams	1/2	1/2	A6	R. Keely	Closed Sic.
423	D6	N. Marks	0	1	G6	R. Walker	Vienna Game
424	E6	J. Naujokas	1	0	F6	A. Cummins	Scotch Gambit
425	H6	R. Webb	1	0	B6	C. Wheatley	King's Indian
426	A7	P. Hershman	1	0	B7	F. Lukey	Flank Opening
427	E7	M. Burbidge	0	1	H7	A. Trangmar	Crunfeld Def.
428	F7	T. Ashplant	0	1	D7	C. Feather	English
429	G7	I. Maver	1/2	1/2	C7	R. Brownsord	Closed Sic.
430	B8	M. Oakes	1/2	1/2	A8	D. Streets	a3 Attack
431	C8	G. White	1/2	1/2	C8	R. Amos	Q.C.D. Tarrasch
432	D8	D. Hyett	1	0	F8	D. Kay	Sicilian Def.
433	H8	R. Morgan	1	0	E8	P. Steckelmacher	Carro-Kann

Game 404 White A.T. Ludgate (Leeds) Black L.S. Blackstock (Oxford)

1.	P-Q4	N-KB3	21.	QxN	N-B3	41.	N-K2	R-Q1
2.	P-QB4	P-K3	22.	QxNP	R-B2	42.	P-B3	NxNP
3.	N-QB3	B-N5	23.	Q-R6	N-Q4	43.	NxN	RxQP
4.	P-K3	O-O	24.	Q-R4	R(1)-QB1	44.	QxR	BxQ+
5.	B-Q3	P-B4	25.	Q-N3	R-B7	45.	BxB	P-N3
6.	N-B3	P-Q4	26.	B-B3	R-K7	46.	B-B3	Q-N3+
7.	O-O	QPxP	27.	Q-Q1	R-K5	47.	K-N2	Q-Q1
8.	BxBP	Q-K2	28.	N-K5	R-KB5	48.	P-R5	PxP
9.	P-QR3	B-R4	29.	R-KN3	Q-K2	49.	R-KN1	K-B2
10.	Q-B2	B-Q2	30.	Q-Q2	R-KR5	50.	N-K2	P-R3
11.	B-Q3	R-B1	31.	R-B3	N-B3	51.	K-B1	P-R5
12.	B-Q2	PxP	32.	Q-Q1	Q-Q1	52.	R-N7+	K-B1
13.	PxP	B-N3	33.	P-N3	R-R4	53.	N-Q4	Q-N3
14.	QR-Q1	B-B3	34.	NxBP	Q-Q4	54.	R-QB7	P-R6
15.	N-K4	QN-Q2	35.	N-K5	R-N4	55.	R-B6	Q-N1
16.	B-N4	Q-Q1	36.	P-KR4	R-B4	56.	R-B6+	K-K1
17.	N(4)-N5	B-K5	37.	RxR	PxR	57.	R-K6+	K-B1
18.	Q-K2	BxB	38.	N-N6	R-KB2	58.	R-Q6	K-B2
19.	RxB	P-KR3	39.	N-B4	N-K5	59.	R-B6+	
20.	N-K4	NxN	40.	Q-Q3	Q-N6			Draw Agreed.

Game 406 White T. Bimpson (Liverpool) Black P.M. Adams (Leeds)

1.	P-K4	P-QB4	12.	B-K3	O-O	23.	PxN	NxP
2.	N-KB3	P-Q3	13.	P-KN4	P-K3	24.	B-N1	QxP
3.	P-Q4	PxP	14.	Q-B2	P-Q4	25.	B-Q4	Q-N5
4.	NxP	N-KB3	15.	B-N6	Q-N1	26.	BxQNP	NxNP
5.	N-QB3	P-QR3	16.	QR-Q1	N-Q2	27.	PxN	BxB
6.	P-B4	Q-B2	17.	B-K3	P-Q5	28.	Q-B3	R-B5
7.	B-Q3	N-B3	18.	P-K5	PxN	29.	R-Q8	RxP+
8.	N-B3	B-N5	19.	B-K4	Q-B2	30.	K-R1	R-P5+
9.	P-KR3	BxN	20.	R-Q6	PxP	31.	K-N1	Q-N3+
10.	QxB	P-KN3	21.	P-B4	QR-B1	32.	Q-B2	R-P8+
11.	O-O	B-N2	22.	KR-Q1	N(2)xP	33.	Resigns.	

Game 407 White G.P. Burton (Oxford) Black R.J.G. Power (Sheffield)

1.	P-K4	P-K3	10.	N-K2	QN-B3	19.	QxNP	B-B4
2.	P-Q4	P-Q4	11.	P-KB4	B-Q2	20.	B-Q3	BxB
3½	N-QB3	B-N5	12.	Q-Q3	PxP	21.	PxB	Q-R2
4.	P-K5	P-QB4	13.	R-QN1	N-B4	22.	Q-N6	QxQ
5.	P-QR3	BxN+	14.	NxP	R-QB1	23.	RxQ	NxP
6.	PxB	N-K2	15.	N-N5	Q-N1	24.	K-Q2	R-N7+
7.	Q-N4	Q-B2	16.	P-N4	P-R3	25.	K-K3	N-N5+
8.	QxNP	R-N1	17.	PxN	PxN	26.	K-Q4	KR-QB7
9.	QxRP	PxP	18.	PxP	BxP			Draw Agreed.

Game 410 White H. MacGrillen (London I) Black R.H. Watson (Oxford)

1.	P-Q4	P-Q4	8.	QxP	B-B4	15.	K-B2	QR-B1
2.	P-QB4	P-K3	9.	QxP	BxP+	16.	KR-Q1	NxP
3.	N-QB3	N-KB3	10.	K-Q1	R-B1	17.	PxP+	K-K2
4.	B-N5	P-B4	11.	P-K4	QN-Q2	18.	R-Q7+	KxP
5.	PxQP	Q-N3	12.	Q-N7	N-B4	19.	R(1)-Q1	Q-B4
6.	N-B3	PxQP	13.	B-N5+	B-Q2	20.	R(1)-Q5	QxR
7.	BxN	PxB	14.	BxB+	KxB	21.	RxQ	Resigns.

Game 412 White T.F. Thynne (Leeds) Black C. Orton (London II)

1.	P-K4	P-QB4	17.	P-QR3	QR-N1	33.	Q-Q2	Q-B5
2.	P-Q3	P-KN3	18.	N-N4	Q-N4	34.	R-N2	RxR
3.	P-KN3	B-N2	19.	QR-N1	KR-Q1	35.	BxR	Q-R7
4.	B-N2	N-QB3	20.	N-B6+	BxN	36.	B-QB1	Q-B5
5.	N-QB3	P-K3	21.	PxB	N-B4	37.	N-K1	B-K5
6.	P-B4	KN-K2	22.	P-KN4	N-Q3	38.	BxB	QxB+a
7.	N-B3	O-O	23.	Q-KB2	N-K5	39.	K-N1	P-KR4
8.	O-O	P-Q4	24.	Q-R4	Q-B4	40.	PxP	PxP
9.	Q-K2	P-QR3	25.	R-B1	P-Q5	41.	Q-N2+	Q-N3
10.	N-Q1	P-QN4	26.	R-K1	PxP	42.	NxP	K-R2
11.	K-R1	P-QR4	27.	RxN	R-Q8+	43.	QxQ+	KxQ
12.	N-B2	P-B5	28.	R-K1	RxR+	44.	N-N4	N-R4
13.	QPxP	NPxP	29.	QxR	P-B7	45.	N-Q3	N-N6
14.	R-Q1	B-QR3	30.	R-R1	P-B6	46.	B-K3	KxP
15.	P-B3	P-R5	31.	PxP	R-N8	47.	K-B2	K-K2
16.	P-K5	Q-R4	32.	R-R2	B-Q6	48.	K-N3	Resigns.

(a) Interesting is 38...Q-B8+++(!)

Game 413 White N. Young (Glasgow) Black J.F. Kirk O'Grady (Cambridge)

1.	P-QB4	N-KB3	9.	PxP	PxP	17.	N-R4	B-R6
2.	N-QB3	P-Q3	10.	P-Q4	P-K5	18.	B-R1	Q-B4
3.	P-KN3	P-KN3	11.	O-O	B-B4	19.	R-B5	QR-Q1
4.	B-N2	B-N2	12.	Q-N3	Q-Q2	20.	P-N5	N-KN5
5.	R-N1	O-O	13.	B-Q2	N-B3	21.	B-K1	BxP
6.	P-QN4	P-K4	14.	QR-B1	KR-K1	22.	Resigns	
7.	P-K3	P-B3	15.	R-B2	P-KR4			
8.	KN-K2	P-Q4	16.	KR-B1	B-R3			

Game 415 White A.J. Mort (Liverpool) Black I. Lipnowskie (London I)

1.	P-Q4	P-KN3	13.	P-R5	P-N5	25.	B-B3	P-R6
2.	P-K4	B-N2	14.	N-Q5	P-B4	26.	Q-R2	Q-B3
3.	N-QB3	P-Q3	15.	NxN+	QxN	27.	Q-R7+	K-B1
4.	B-K3	N-QB3	16.	B-KN5	N-Q6+	28.	P-K5	PxP
5.	P-B3	P-K4	17.	PxN	QxN	29.	B-R6	BxB
6.	KN-K2	PxP	18.	B-K3	Q-B3	30.	QxB+	K-K2
7.	NxP	N-B3	19.	PxP	RPxP	31.	BxR	RxB
8.	Q-Q2	O-O	20.	K-N1	P-R4	32.	PxP	PxP
9.	O-O-O	R-K1	21.	B-N5	Q-K3	33.	QR-KB1	Q-K3
10.	P-KN4	B-Q2	22.	P-B4	P-R5	34.	Q-N7+	K-Q1
11.	P-KR4	N-K4	23.	P-B5	Q-K4	35.	R-B8+	B-K1
12.	B-K2	P-QN4	24.	B-B4	Q-K2	36.	RxB+	Resigns.

a) If 24 ... QP, 25 R4R, 27 28 ... QP, 29 B4P 28, 24 P-Q2 with a slight advantage.

b) The second queen offer, again thematic, again very strong, as it draws the queen KB.

c) Necessary to prevent 20, Q-K3.

Game 418. White I.A. Friedlander (London I) Black A. Melville (London II)

1.	P-K4	P-QB4	16.	B-Q4	P-K4	31.	P-KP4	K-B2
2.	N-KB3	P-Q3	17.	B-B3	B-K3	32.	N-B1	K-K3
3.	P-Q4	PxP	18.	Q-Q2	Q-N2	33.	N-Q3	NxN
4.	NxP	N-KB3	19.	N-R5	Q-Q2	34.	RxN	R-K1
5.	N-QB3	P-KN3	20.	B-N4	KP-Q1	35.	R(1)-Q1	B-B1
6.	B-QB4	B-N2	21.	K-N1	QR-R1	36.	R-Q5	P-K5
7.	P-B3	N-B3	22.	KR-K1	BxN	37.	PxP	PxP
8.	B-N3	O-O	23.	QxB	O-B2	38.	RxP	P-K6
9.	B-K3	B-Q2	24.	P-B3	Q-N3	39.	R-K1	K-B2
10.	Q-K2	N-QR4	25.	Q-N7	R-B2	40.	R-Q5	R-K5
11.	O-O-O	Q-N1	26.	QxQ	PxQ	41.	RxQ3	RxRP
12.	P-KN4	NxB	27.	N-N3	P-Q4	42.	R(3)xP	R-N5
13.	NxN	P-QN4	28.	PxP	R(2)-Q2	43.	R-B1+	K-N2
14.	P-N5	N-R4	29.	P-Q6	N-B5			and Black resigns.
15.	N-Q5	R-K1	30.	R-Q2	P-B4			

Game 420 White G.J. Elkes (Oxford) Black R.M.R. O'Kelly (Cambridge I)

1.	P-K4	P-KN4	12.	P-KN4	Q-K1	23.	QxN	Q-R6
2.	N-KB3	N-QB3	13.	N-K2	P-KR4	24.	K-K2	R-QN1
3.	B-N5	P-QR3	14.	N-R2	PxP	25.	P-N3	P-R4
4.	B-R4	P-Q3	15.	PxP	K-B2	26.	N-KB3	P-N4
5.	BxN+	PxB	16.	N-N3	R-R1	27.	NxP+	PxN
6.	P-Q4	P-B3	17.	P-B4	PxP	28.	NxP+	K-N3
7.	P-KR3	N-K2	18.	BxP	Q-N1	29.	Q-B7+	K-R3
8.	P-B4	N-N3	19.	Q-B3	Q-R2	30.	R-B6+	BxR
9.	O-O	B-K2	20.	N-B5	B-Q2	31.	QxB+	K-R2
10.	N-B3	O-O	21.	R-B2	QR-KB1	32.	Q-K7+	K-N3
11.	P-Q5	P-QB4	22.	K-B1	NxB			Draw agreed

Game 421 White I. Jordine (Glasgow) Black G. Hall (Liverpool1)

1.	P-K4	P-K3	12.	P-B4!	N-N3a	23.	QRxR	RxN
2.	P-Q4	P-Q4	13.	PxQF	N(N)xP	24.	BxP	R-R2
3.	N-Q2	N-KB3	14.	B-K4	P-B5	25.	B-K3	R-KB2
4.	P-K5	K ^w Q2	15.	P-B5!b	NPxP	26.	P-KR4	P-B5
5.	P-KB4	P-B4	16.	BxN	QxB	27.	B-N6	K-N2
6.	F-B3	N-QB3	17.	N-B4	Q-N4	28.	B-Q4	B-R3
7.	QN-R3	Q-R4	18.	N-N5	P-R4c	29.	R-R3	B-QN4
8.	K-B2	P-QN4	19.	NxRP	O-O-O	30.	B-B5	P-N6
9.	B-Q3	P-N3	20.	NxBP	NxKP	31.	PxP	PxP
10.	N-K2	P-N5	21.	NxN	QxN	32.	RxP	Resigns.
11.	B-K3	B-QB3	22.	PxQ				

a) If 12 QPxP, 13 B-K4. If 12 BxP, 13 BxB PxP, 14 P-Q5 with a slight advantage.

b) The second pawn offer, Again thematic, again very strong, as it clears the square KB4.

c) Necessary to prevent 19. Q-R5.

Game 422. White P. Williams (Leeds) Black R. Keely (London I)

1.	P-K4	P-QB4	13.	Q-N7	R-KN1	25.	RxO+	K-N1
2.	N-KB3	P-Q3	14.	QxRP	NxQP	26.	NxN	N-B4
3.	P-Q3	N-QB3	15.	R-N1	NxNP	27.	RxN	KPxR
4.	P-KN3	P-KN3	16.	KR-B1	N-Q6	28.	N-K5	K-N2
5.	B-N2	B-N2	17.	N-QN5	Q-N3	29.	BxP	R-QN1
6.	N-B3	P-K3	18.	P-K5	PxP	30.	NxB	KRxN
7.	B-K3	Q-R4	19.	R-Q1	P-B5	31.	N-Q7	P-B6
8.	Q-Q2	N-Q2	20.	NxKP	QxP+	32.	NxR	P-B7
9.	Q-O	N-K2	21.	K-R1	Q-B3	33.	R-B1	RxN
10.	B-R6	BxB	22.	N-Q6+	K-B1	34.	RxP	RxB
11.	QxB	NxP	23.	KR-KB1	R-R1	35.	K-N2	
12.	QR-B1	N-N5	24.	QxP+	QxQ		Draw Agreed.	

Game 423 White N.D. Marks (London II) Black R. Walker (Glasgow)

1.	P-K4	P-K4	7.	P-Q4	N-B3	13.	KxQ	B-B6
2.	N-QB3	N-KB3	8.	B-QN5	PxP	14.	N-K2	BxR
3.	P-B4	P-Q4	9.	BxN+	PxB	15.	P-B3	B-R3
4.	PxKP	NxP	10.	PxP	Q-R5+	16.	Resigns.	
5.	Q-B3	NxN	11.	Q-B2	B-N5+			
6.	NPxN	P-QB4	12.	K-B1	QxQ+			

Game 424 White J. Naujokas (Liverpool) Black A. Cummins (Oxford)

1.	P-K4	P-K4	13.	NxN+	QxN	25.	BxRP	Q-B5
2.	N-KB3	N-QB3	14.	B-B3	Q-Q3	26.	B-B1	B-B4
3.	P-Q4	PxP	15.	B-B4	P-KR3	27.	B-K1	Q-B8
4.	P-B3	P-Q4	16.	Q-N3	N-Q1	28.	B-B3	B-N3c
5.	KPxP	QxP	17.	KR-K1	B-K3	29.	Q-B8	N-Q3
6.	PxP	N-B3	18.	P-Q5	B-Q2	30.	Q-N4	P-N4
7.	N-B3	B-Q5	19.	RxR	BxR	31.	Q-K6+	B-B2
8.	B-K2	Q-O	20.	R-K1	B-Q2	32.	Q-K5	K-B1
9.	Q-O	Q-QR4	21.	N-K5	P-QR4	33.	Q-R8+	K-K2
10.	P-QR3a	R-K1	22.	NxBPb	NxN	34.	B-B6+	Resigns
11.	B-Q2	B-B1	23.	QxP	R-K1			
12.	N-K4	Q-KB4	24.	RxR	BxR			

- a) Strong is 10..B-KN5 N-Q4, 11 N-K4.
- b) Very imaginative. If 22...KxN, 23 B-K5 Q moves, 24 P-Q6+.
- c) Black should repeat moves with 28..Q-B5. White's position is much stronger than it looks.

Game 432 White D.A. Hyett (London II) Black D. Kay (Oxford)

1.	P-K4	P-QB4	9.	K-R1	P-QR3	17.	K-R1	BxO
2.	N-KB3	N-QB3	10.	P-B4	O-B2	18.	B-N5	N-B7+
3.	P-Q4	PxP	11.	P-B5	P-Q4	19.	RxN	BxR
4.	NxP	N-B3	12.	PxKP	NxN	20.	N-B7	R-R2
5.	N-QB3	P-Q3	13.	PxP+	K-R1	21.	B-K7	RxP
6.	B-QB4	P-K3	14.	QxN	B-B4	22.	BxR	P-QN4
7.	B-N3	B-K2	15.	NxP	OxP+	23.	R-Q1	P-R3
8.	O-O	O-O	16.	KxO	N-N5+	24.	B-N6	Resigns

Game 433 White R.W. Morgan (Cambridge 1) Black P.J. Steckelmacher (Liverpool)

1.	P-K4	P-QB3	13.	N-B3	B-K2	25.	PxP	NxR
2.	P-Q4	P-Q4	14.	BxB	KxB	26.	RxN	N-B5
3.	PxP	PxP	15.	N-K5	P-QN4	27.	R-O1	N-O4
4.	P-QB4	N-KB3	16.	NxO	PxO	28.	P-N3	R-QN1
5.	N-QB3	P-K3	17.	N-N6	PxP	29.	R-O3	N-B3
6.	P-B5	P-QN3	18.	N(3)xP+	PxN	30.	R-O6+	K-B2
7.	P-QN4	P-QR4	19.	NxR	QN-B3	31.	N-N6	N-K5
8.	B-N5+	B-Q2	20.	N-N6	NxQP	32.	R-O7+	K-B3
9.	Q-R4	Q-B1	21.	NxP+	K-Q2	33.	RxP	NxQBP
10.	B-KB4	N-R4	22.	O-O	P-N6	34.	N-B4	N-K3
11.	B-N5	Q-N2	23.	N-N6+	K-B3	35.	R-K7	K-O4
12.	BxB+	QxB	24.	NxP	N-B7	and Black resigns.		

Round 2

	Team Letter	2nd Rd. Score	Total Score	Bd 1	Bd 2	Bd 3	Bd 4	Bd 5	Bd 6	Bd 7	Bd 8
London I	A	6½	11½	1	1	0	1	½	1	1	1
Sheffield	B	2½	5	½	0	½	½	½	0	½	0
Leeds	C	2½	8	½	0	0	0	½	0	½	1
London II	D	4½	7½	0	0	1	1	½	1	½	½
Liverpool	E	4	7½	½	0	1	0	½	½	1	½
Oxford	F	3½	5½	0	1	1	½	½	0	0	½
Glasgow	G	3½	8	1	1	½	0	½	½	0	0
Cambridge I	H	5	11	½	1	0	1	½	1	½	½

434	E1	J. Carleton	½	½	B1	R. Lemon	Sicilian Def.
435	H1	A. Williams	½	½	C1	A. Ludgate	O.G.D. Catalan
436	G1	D. Levy	1	0	D1	R. Kay	Winawer
437	F1	L. Blackstock	0	1	A1	S. Webb	Frech Def.
438	D2	H. Morphy	0	1	F2	G. Burton	Flank Opening
439	C2	P. Adams	0	1	G2	C. Pritchett	Closed Sic.
440	B2	R. Power	0	1	H2	R. Eales	Crunfeld Def.
441	A2	A. Perkins	1	0	E2	T. Bimpson	King's Indian
442	B3	D. Adams	½	½	G3	N. Young	O.G.A.
443	C3	T. Thynne	0	1	F3	R. Watson	Caro-Kann
444	B3	C. Orton	1	0	A3	H. MacGrillen	King's Indian
445	H3	J. Kirk O'Grady	0	1	E3	J. Hall	Flank Opening
446	A4	I. Lipnowski	1	0	C4	T. Gluckman	Latvian Gambit
447	F4	D. Jones	½	½	B4	A. Prizant	Centre Counter
448	G4	D. Watt	0	1	H4	B. Rothbat	Caro-Kann
449	E4	A. Mort	0	1	D4	D. Eustace	Nimzo-Indian
450	D5	A. Melville	½	½	B5	D. Reed	Avance French
451	A5	I. Friedlander	½	½	H5	R. O'Kelly	Flank Opening
452	F5	G. Elkes	½	½	C5	I. Jardine	Caro-Kann
453	E5	G. Hall	½	½	C5	A. Kerne	English
454	B6	C. Wheatley	0	1	A6	R. Keely	Sicilian Def.
455	C6	P. Williams	0	1	D6	N. Marks	Closed Sic.
456	G6	R. Walker	½	½	E6	J. Naujokas	O.G.D. Slav.
457	H6	R. Webb	1	0	F6	A. Cummins	King's Indian
458	B7	F. Lukey	½	½	C7	R. Brownsord	Closed Sic.

459	F7	T. Ashplant	0	1	E7	M. Burbridge	Sicilian Def.
460	G7	I. Maver	0	1	A7	P. Hershman	Sicilian Def.
461	H7	A. Trangmar	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	D7	C. Feather	Dutch Def.
462	C8	G. White	1	0	B8	M. Oakes	Queen's Pawn
463	D8	D. Hyett	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	H8	R. Morgan	Sicilian Def.
464	A8	D. Streets	1	0	G8	R. Amos	Dragon Sic.
465	E8	P. Steckelmacher	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	F8	D. Kay	O.G.D.

Game 435. White A.H. Williams (Cambridge I) Black A.T. Ludgate (Leeds)

1.	N-KB3	N-KB3	24.	RxR	BxR	47.	K-N3	B-Q3
2.	P-KN3	P-Q4	25.	N-B5	B-K2	38.	P-N6	R-N5+
3.	B-N2	P-B4	26.	N-R6	R-B1	49.	K-B3	KxP
4.	O-O	N-B3	27.	P-QN4	P-QB4	50.	N-B4	B-B4
5.	P-Q4	P-K3	28.	NxP	P-QR4	51.	R-K2+	K-B5
6.	P-B4	PxBP	29.	P-QR3	PxP	52.	RxP	B-B1
7.	Q-R4	B-Q2	30.	PxP	P-N3	53.	R-K8	B-B4
8.	QxBP	PxP	31.	K-B3	P-B4	54.	R-QB8	R-N4
9.	NxP	NxN	32.	P-N4	PxNP+	55.	R-B6	BxBP
10.	QxN	B-B3	33.	KxP	P-R4+	56.	RxP	B-B4
11.	BxB+	PxB	34.	K-B3	B-N4	57.	K-Q3	BxP
12.	Q-Qr4	Q-N3	35.	K-K2	K-R2	58.	NxB	R-N6+
13.	B-K3	Q-N4	36.	R-B2	B-B5	59.	K-Q4	RxP
14.	N-B3	QxQ	37.	P-R3	K-R3	60.	N-Q5+	K-B4
15.	NxQ	P-K4	38.	K-Q3	R-Q1+	61.	R-B6+	K-N4
16.	QR-B1	R-B1	39.	K-B4	B-Q7	62.	K-K5	R-R6
17.	P-N3	R-B2	40.	K-N3	R-Q3	63.	R-B7	R-R5
18.	KR-Q1	B-K2	41.	P-N5	K-N4	64.	R-B5+	K-R5
19.	B-N5	O-O	42.	N-R4	B-R4	65.	R-B1	K-N6
20.	K-N2	P-KR3	43.	N-N2	K-B5	66.	N-B4	P-R5
21.	BxN	BxB	44.	N-B4	R-Q6+			Draw Agreed.
22.	P-K4	B-K2	45.	K-R4	B-B2			
23.	R-B4	R-Q1	46.	N-K3	R-Q5+			

Game 436 White D.N.L. Levy (Glasgow) Black R.R. Kay (London II)

1.	P-K4	P-K3	16.	BxN	KxB	31.	P-R5	PxP
2.	P-Q4	P-Q4	17.	K-B3	B-B3	32.	R-N5+	K-K5
3.	N-QB3	B-N5	18.	N-Q2	R-B2	33.	RxQRP	R(3)-N2
4.	P-K5	P-QB4	19.	P-B3	R-Q1	34.	R-QR6	R(N)-B2
5.	P-QR3	BxN+	20.	N-K4	BxN	35.	R-R4+	K-B4
6.	PxB	N-K2	21.	PxB	P-B3	36.	R-KR1	KxP
7.	P-QR4	B-Q2	22.	PxP+	PxP	37.	R-N1+	K-B4
8.	B-R3	Q-R4	23.	P-N4	R-KN1	38.	R-B1+	K-K5
9.	Q-Q2	PxP	24.	P-N5	PxP	39.	RxR	RxR
10.	PxP	QxQ+	25.	PxP	K-Q3	40.	RxKP	R-B2
11.	KxQ	QN-B3	26.	R-R5	P-N3	41.	R-KR6	K-Q4
12.	N-B3	N-R4	27.	R-QN1	R-N3	42.	R-Q6+	K-K5
13.	P-R4	QR-B1	28.	P-K5+	K-Q4	43.	P-K6	P-KR4
14.	B-Q3	N-B5+	29.	R-N5+	K-K5	44.	R-Q7	R-B3
15.	BxN	PxB	30.	R-N4	K-Q4	45.	P-Q5	Resigns.

Game 437 White L.S. Blackstock (Oxford) Black S. Webb (London I)

1.	P-K4	P-K3	12.	P-B4	Q-K2	23.	RxR+	QxR
2.	P-Q4	P-Q4	13.	Q-K2	KR-Q1	24.	R-Q1	Q-N3
3.	N-Q2	PxP	14.	QR-Q1	P-QR4	25.	R-Q2	PxP
4.	NxP	N-Q2	15.	N-K5	Q-B2	26.	PxP	P-B3
5.	N-KB3	KN-B3	16.	N-N4	N-K1	27.	O-Q1	P-K4
6.	NxN+	NxN	17.	B-K4	BxB	28.	Q-B2	N-Q3
7.	B-Q3	P-B4	18.	QxB	P-R5	29.	R-K2	Q-N5
8.	PxP	BxP	19.	N-K5	PxP	30.	N-Q2	R-R7
9.	O-O	O-O	20.	PxP	N-Q3	31.	N-K4	B-Q5
10.	P-QN3	P-QN3	21.	Q-N1	N-B4	32.	NxN	RxB
11.	B-N2	B-N2	22.	N-B3	P-QN4			White lost on time

Game 438 White H. Morphy (London II) Black G.P. Burton (Oxford)

1.	N-KB3	P-KN3	14.	Q-B1	BxB	27.	QxR	RxN
2.	P-KN3	B-N2	15.	KxB	K-R2	28.	R-B1	QxBP
3.	B-N2	P-Q3	16.	N-QN5	P-B4	29.	B-R1	QxP+
4.	O-O	N-QB3	17.	B-B3	P-B5	30.	K-N1	R-R5
5.	P-Q3	P-K4	18.	P-Q4	P-K5	31.	P-R5	RxP
6.	P-B4	KN-N2	19.	N-Q2	P-K6	32.	PxP+	KxP
7.	N-B3	O-O	20.	BPxP	BPxP	33.	P-R3	R-KB5
8.	R-N1	P-QR4	21.	N-B3	N-B4	34.	O-O1	QxQ
9.	P-N3	P-R3	22.	P-Q5	N-K4	35.	RxQ	R-B7
10.	P-QR3	B-K3	23.	NxN	PxN	36.	R-Q3	P-K5
11.	P-QN4	PxP	24.	N-R3	N-R5+	37.	Resigns	
12.	PxP	Q-Q2	25.	PxN	Q-N5+			
13.	B-Q2	B-R6	26.	K-R1	RxR+			

Game 439 White P. Adams (Leeds) Black C.L. Pritchett (Glasgow)

1.	P-K4	P-QB4	13.	B-N5	P-B3	25.	N-K1	N(3)-K4
2.	N-KB3	P-K3	14.	B-Q2	P-K4	26.	NxN(3)	BxR
3.	P-Q3	N-QB3	15.	P-B3	B-B4	27.	BxB	P-B4
4.	P-KN3	P-KN3	16.	Q-N3	K-R1	28.	B-N2	P-QB5
5.	B-N2	B-N2	17.	QR-Q1	Q-Q2	29.	P-B4	NxN
6.	O-O	KN-K2	18.	B-QB1	B-N5	30.	NxP	Q-K3
7.	R-K1	O-O	19.	P-QR4	QR-N1	31.	RxN	QxN
8.	P-K5	P-Q3	20.	N-R3	KR-Q1	32.	RxR+	RxR
9.	PxP	QxP	21.	Q-B2	N(4)-N5	33.	B-K3	Q-K7
10.	QN-Q2	P-N3	22.	Q-N1	NxP	34.	B-Q4	BxB+
11.	N-B4	Q-Q1	23.	R-K3	P-K5	35.	PxB	RxP
12.	B-B4	N-Q4	24.	RxP	B-B4	36.	Resigns.	

Game 440 White R.J.D. Power (Sheffield) Black R.G. Eales (Cambridge I)

1.	P-Q4	N-KB3	14.	B-K4	B-N5	27.	P-B4	QR-Q1
2.	P-QB4	P-KN3	15.	PxBP	N-R4	28.	R-Q6	Q-N3
3.	N-QB3	P-Q4	16.	Q-N5	B-K3	29.	PxP	BxR
4.	PxP	NxP	17.	P-B4	BxP	30.	PxB	R-K1
5.	P-K3	B-N2	18.	Q-N4	B-K3	31.	Q-Q5+	K-R1
6.	B-B4	NxN	19.	B-B3	N-B3	32.	R-KB1	NxP
7.	PxN	O-O	20.	Q-N2	P-B3	33.	N-R4	Q-B2
8.	N-B3	P-QB4	21.	P-KR4	B-KB1	34.	QxQ	RxQ
9.	O-O	N-B3	22.	P-R5	PxP	35.	BxN5	RxB
10.	Q-K2	R-N1	23.	N-R4	Q-B2	36.	R-B5	
11.	R-Q1	Q-B2	24.	N-B5	B-Q4			And White resigns
12.	B-Q3	R-Q1	25.	Q-B2	BxB			
13.	B-N2	P-K4	26.	QxB	R-Q2			

Game 441 White A.H. Perkins (London I) Black T. Bimpson (Liverpool)

1.	P-QB4	N-KB3	17.	O-O	P-B3	33.	R-QB8	B-B6
2.	N-QB3	P-KN3	18.	Q-N3+	K-R1	34.	P-KR3	B-B3
3.	P-K4	P-Q3	19.	N-K6	BxN	35.	P-N4	PxP
4.	P-Q4	B-N2	20.	QxB	R-R2	36.	PxP	B-B6
5.	P-B3	P-B3	21.	QR-Q1	R-KB1	37.	K-N2	K-B3
6.	B-K3	P-QR3	22.	R-B3	Q-B1	38.	B-KN3	B-Q5
7.	B-Q3	P-QN4	23.	QxQ	RxQ	39.	P-N5+	K-N2
8.	P-K5	QPxP	24.	P-K6	P-B4	40.	P-B5	N-R3
9.	PxKP	KN-Q2	25.	KB-B2	BxP	41.	BxP	P-N6
10.	P-B4	O-O	26.	B-B2	B-B3	42.	RPxP	R-R2
11.	N-B3	N-N3	27.	R(3)-Q3	K-N2	43.	R-Q8	PxBP
12.	P-QB5	N-Q4	27.	R-Q8	PxR	44.	RxB	NxP
13.	NxN	QxN	29.	RxR	R-N2	45.	R-Q7	R-R3
14.	Q-B2	R-Q1	30.	B-K1	P-N5	46.	RxP+	K-N3
15.	B-K4	Q-Q2	31.	B-QR4	P-QR4	47.	B-O5	PxP
16.	N-Q4	Q-B2	32.	B-KB2	P-R3	48.	B-K5	Resigns.

Game 443 White T.F. Thynne (Leeds) Black R.H. Watson (Oxford)

1.	P-K4	P-OB3	21.	Q-Q1	QR-B1	41.	R(1)-K2	B-B1
2.	P-Q4	P-Q4	22.	Q-Q2	K-R2	42.	B-Q6	Q-N2
3.	PxP	PxP	23.	P-QR3	P-QN4	43.	P-KN3	P-R5
4.	P-QB4	N-KB3	24.	P-KR4	P-B4	44.	BxB	PxP+
5.	N-QB3	P-KN3	25.	BxN	QxB	45.	PxP	RxB
6.	N-B3	B-N2	26.	B-B4	KR-K1	46.	Q-K5	Q-KB2
7.	Q-N3	O-O	27.	P-R5	PxP	47.	Q-B4	R-KN1
8.	PxP	QN-Q2	28.	B-K5	R-KN1	48.	N-Q2	R-KN5
9.	B-Q3	N-N3	29.	N-R4	B-Q2	49.	Q-B1	R-B8
10.	O-O	KNxP	30.	Q-B4	P-K3	50.	R-K1	R-B7
11.	B-K4	N-B3	31.	R-K2	R-B5	51.	R(1)-K2	R-B8
12.	B-Q3	B-K3	32.	N-B3	B-QB3	52.	R-K1	RxP
13.	Q-R3	P-KR3	33.	K-R2	Q-Q2	53.	RxR	Q-R4+
14.	B-K3	QN-Q4	34.	QR-Q1	B-K5	54.	Q-B3	QxO+
15.	KR-K1	P-R3	35.	R(1)-Q2	Q-Q4	55.	KxQ	B-Q4
16.	N-OR4	Q-Q3	36.	R-K3	Q-B?	56.	R-K2	RxQP
17.	N-B5	B-B1	37.	R(2)-K2	P-R4	57.	N-N1	R-Q8
18.	Q-N3	P-N3	38.	R-K1	Q-Q4	58.	Resigns	
19.	N-K4	NxN	39.	R(1)-K2	P-QR5			
20.	BxN	B-K3	40.	R-K1	Q-N2			

Game 444 White C. Orton (London II) Black H. MacGrillen (London I)

1.	P-Q4	N-KB3	21.	PxN	BxP	41.	P-N4	NxP
2.	P-QB4	P-KN3	22.	N-K4	B-KN2	42.	K-N3	N-K3
3.	N-KB3	B-N2	23.	B-Q2	RxP	43.	KxP	R-B6+
4.	P-KN3	P-B4	24.	R-K1	R-Q1	44.	B-K3	N-B5+
5.	P-Q5	O-O	25.	B-R5	RxB+	45.	K-N3	N-Q4
6.	B-N2	P-Q3	26.	KxR	Q-N7+	46.	R-N8+	K-N2
7.	N-B3	N-R3	27.	Q-Q2	QxO+	47.	RxN	RxB+
8.	O-O	N-B2	28.	NxQ	R-B1	48.	K-B4	R-K7
9.	P-QR4	R-N1	29.	QR-B1	B-N2	49.	P-N5	B-K1
10.	P-K4	P-QR3	30.	RxP	N-K3	50.	R(O)-Q8	K-B1
11.	P-R5	P-QN4	31.	R(B)-B1	BxP+	51.	R-R8	R-K3
12.	PxPep	RxP	32.	K-B1	P-R4	52.	R(O)-N8	R-K7
13.	N-Q2	P-K3	33.	N-B4	P-R5	53.	RxP	RxP
14.	P-B4	PxP	34.	N-K5	P-R6	54.	R-R5	R-K7
15.	BPxP	R-K1	35.	B-N6	R-K1	55.	R-K5	RxR
16.	Q-B2	N-N4	36.	QR-Q1	B-N6	56.	KxR	K-K2
17.	N-B4	N-Q5	37.	R-Q7	B-R5	57.	R-N7+	B-Q2
18.	Q-Q1	R-N5	38.	R-N7	B-N4+	58.	R-R7	Resigns.
19.	NxP	QxN	39.	K-B2	BxN			
20.	P-K5	Q-N3	40.	RxB	R-QB1			

Game 445 White J.F. Kirk O'Grady (Cambridge I) Black J. Hall (Liverpool)

1.	N-KB3	N-KB3	21.	N-B4	PxP	41.	K-K1	NxRP
2.	P-KN3	P-Q4	22.	PxP	RxR	42.	B-N4	N-B5
3.	B-N2	B-N5	23.	RxR	RxR	43.	K-Q2	N-N7
4.	O-O	P-K3	24.	QxR	N-R3	44.	P-R5	N-B5
5.	P-B4	P-B3	25.	Q-R5	P-R5	45.	B-Q1	P-B3
6.	P-N3	QN-Q2	26.	N-Q6	K-R2	46.	B-B3	N-R3
7.	B-N2	B-K2	27.	NxNP	N(3)-N1	47.	B-K2	K-B4
8.	P-Q3	O-O	28.	Q-Q8	QxQ	48.	N-R2	P-N5
9.	QN-Q2	N-K1	29.	NxQ	K-N3	49.	N-B1	K-N4
10.	Q-B2	B-B3	30.	B-B3	K-B3	50.	B-Q1	N-B4
11.	P-K4	BxB	31.	B-Q1	K-K2	51.	K-B2	N-R6
12.	QxB	Q-B3	32.	N-N7	N-R3	52.	P-B3	N-B5
13.	Q-B2	P-Q5	33.	P-N5	PxP	53.	K-Q2	NxRP
14.	P-KR3	BxN	34.	P-B6	N(2)-N1	54.	K-B2	N-B5
15.	NxB	P-K4	35.	N-R5	K-Q3	55.	K-Q2	N-N7
16.	P-B5	N-B2	36.	PxP	NxP	56.	B-B2	N-K6
17.	P-QN4	P-QR4	37.	N-N3	N-B4	57.	B-N1	K-R5
18.	P-R3	R-R2	38.	N-B1	N-N5	58.	N-K2	K-R6
19.	N-Q2	R(1)-R1	39.	B-K2	N-K3	59.	Resigns.	

Game 446 White I. Lipnowski (London I) Black T.J. Gluckman (Leeds)

1.	P-K4	P-K4	27.	B-QN3	R-R2	53.	R-N5+	K-B3
2.	N-KB3	P-KB4	28.	B-Q6	P-QR4	54.	P-B4	R-N6+
3.	NxP	Q-B3	29.	B-B5	R-N2	55.	K-B2	R-N8
4.	P-Q4	P-Q3	30.	R-N5	N-Q2	56.	P-R5	R-N1
5.	N-B4	PxP	31.	BxP	NxB	57.	K-B3	R-N8
6.	N-K3	P-B3	32.	PxN	BxB	58.	R-N3	K-B4
7.	B-B4	P-Q4	33.	RxB+	K-B2	59.	R-N5+	K-B3
8.	B-N3	B-K3	34.	P-B6	KxP	60.	R-QR5	R-B8+
9.	P-QB4	Q-B2	35.	RxP	R-K2	61.	K-N3	R-N8+
10.	N-B3	N-B3	36.	K-K3	P-KB2	62.	K-B2	R-N1
11.	Q-K2	P-QR3	37.	R-R5	P-B6+	63.	R-R6+	K-B4
12.	P-N4	B-N5	38.	KxP	RxQBP	64.	K-B3	R-N1
13.	B-Q2	BxN	39.	RxP	K-Q3	65.	R-R5+	K-B3
14.	PxB	P-QN4	40.	K-B4	K-K3	66.	K-N4	R-N8
15.	PxQP	PxP	41.	R-KN7	R-KR6	67.	R-R6+	K-N2
16.	P-QR4	PxP	42.	R-N2	K-B3	68.	R-N6+	K-B2
17.	BxP+	QN-Q2	43.	K-N4	R-R1	69.	P-B5	R-N8+
18.	P-N5	N-R4	44.	P-R4	R-N1+	70.	K-B4	R-B8+
19.	N-N4	N-B5	45.	K-R3	R-KR1	71.	K-N5	R-N8
20.	N-B6+	QxN	46.	R-N4	R-QN1	72.	R-B6+	K-K2
21.	PxQ	NxQ	47.	K-N3	R-N6+	73.	R-QR6	R-N8+
22.	PxP	R-KN1	48.	K-N2	R-N1	74.	K-R6	R-N1
23.	KxN	RxP	49.	R-N3	R-KR1	75.	R-KN6	R-N1
24.	B-B4	K-Q1	50.	K-R3	K-B4	76.	K-N7	R-KB1
25.	KR-KN1	RxR	51.	R-N4	R-QN1	77.	R-K6+	Resigns.
26.	RxR	N-N3	52.	K-N3	R-N8			

Game 448 White D.A. Watt (Glasgow) Black B.M. Rothbart (Cambridge I)

1.	P-K4	P-QB3	12.	B-N3	P-KB4	23.	P-N5	RPxP
2.	P-Q4	P-Q4	13.	Q-K2	Q-K2	24.	BxP	N-B2
3.	N-QB3	PxP	14.	B-Q2a	O-O-O	25.	B-R4	KR-N1
4.	NxP	N-B3	15.	P-QR4	P-KR4	26.	R-R2	B-B6
5.	NxN+	NPxN	16.	P-R5	N-R1b	27.	N-K3d	P-R6
6.	P-QB3	B-B4	17.	KR-K1	P-R5	28.	R-KB2	PxP
7.	N-K2	P-K3	18.	N-B1	B-R4	29.	P-R6	R-P1
8.	N-N3	B-N3	19.	Q-B4	P-R3c	30.	PxP+	K-N1
9.	P-KB4	B-Q3	20.	B-R4	Q-B2	31.	RxP	QR-N1
10.	B-B4	N-Q2	21.	P-QN4	BxBP	32.	BxP	RxR+
11.	O-O	N-N3	22.	BxB	QxB	33.	Resigns.	

- a) 14 P-QR4 is better; then 14..O-O-O, 15 P-R5 N-R1, 16 P-R6 P-N3, 17 B-R4 Q-B2, 18 P-B4 and 19 P-Q5
- b) Best. If 16...N-Q4, 17 P-QB4 and 18 P-Q5. If 16...P-R5, 17 PxN PxN, 18 PxRP RxP (threatening R-R8+, followed by Q-R5+ and Q-R7++), 19 P-Q+ K-B2, 20 QxP+ KxQ, 21 Q-R6+ K-B2, 22 Q-R7+ K-B1, 23 QxQ BxQ, 24 R-R8+ K moves, 25 RxR BxR, 26 R-B3 wins the ending.
- c) Showing that White should have played 17 P-R6 P-N3 before 18 KR-K1. Now his attack is dead.
- d) Loses, but what else gains 27..BxP, 28 RxB RxR+, 29 KxR R-N1+ and mates?

Game 449 White A.J. Mort (Liverpool) Black D. Eustace (London II)

1.	P-Q4	N-KB3	13.	B-K3	B-K3	25.	RxR+	RxR
2.	P-QB4	P-K3	14.	P-Q5	B-B1	26.	Q-N4	Q-N4
3.	N-QB3	B-N5	15.	P-QR4	N-Q2	27.	B-B1	Q-B3
4.	P-KN3	O-O	16.	QR-K1	N-B4	28.	N-Q1	P-R3
5.	B-N2	Q-K2	17.	BxN	PxB	29.	B-Q3	Q-B6
6.	P-QR3	BxN	18.	P-B4	P-B3	30.	R-B1	QxB
7.	PxB	P-Q3	19.	N-B1	N-Q3	31.	RxR+	K-R2
8.	P-K4	P-K4	20.	N-Q3	R-K1	32.	R-B1	BxP
9.	N-K2	QN-Q2	21.	NxBP	P-QN3	33.	R-K1	Q-Q7
10.	P-B3	N-K1	22.	N-Q3	B-R3	34.	Q-N1	QxR+
11.	O-O	N-N3	23.	PxP	PxP	35.	K-N2	Q-B8++
12.	Q-N3	K-R1	24.	N-N2	P-R1			

Game 460. White I. Maver (Glasgow) Black P. Hershman (London I)

1. P-K4	B-QB4	7.	B-K2	P-QR4	13. NXP	OxP+
2. N-KB3	N-QB3	8.	B-K3b	P-R5	14. Q-Q2	NxP
3. P-Q4	PxP	9.	N-B5	P-R6	15. QxQ	BxQ+
4. NxP	P-KN3	10.	N(5)-R4c	RxN	16. K-QJ	BxN
5. N-QB3	B-N2	11.	NxR	Q-R4+	17. R-ON1	
6. N-N3a	N-B3	12.	P-B3	PxP	And White resigns d.	

Notes by J.I. Century

- Not a very good move since it increases the scope of Black's black bishop and allows Black to put pressure on his Q5. Better is the natural 6 B-K3
- ♞ P-QR4 is essential. The advance of Black's Q.R.P. weakens White's queen-side, and so increases Black's tactical chances on that wing.
- Although 10 N-R4 does threaten B-N6, it is hardly adequate as Black's fine series of moves demonstrate.
- 17...N-B6+ and Black finishes a piece and two pawns up.

Section 2

Round 1

	Team	1st Rd.	Bd	Bd	Bd	Bd	Bd	Bd	Bd	Bd
	Letter	Score	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Hull	A	4½	1	½	0	1	0	½	1	½
Birmingham	B	2½	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	½
Sussex	C	4½	1	1	½	1	0	½	0	½
Manchester I	D	4½	0	1	½	1	1	0	0	1
Warwick	E	4½	1	0	1	0	1	½	½	½
Bradford	F	4½	0	1	1	1	0	½	1	0
Southampton	G	5	1	½	1	0	0	1	1	½
Edinburgh	H	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	½	½

466	A1	D. Wise	1	0	H1	A. Morgan	Queen's Pawn
467	B1	J. Ballard	0	1	G1	P. Patience	Closed Sic.
468	C1	J. Webb	1	0	F1	P. Durrant	Sicilian Def.
469	D1	T. Hart	0	1	E1	R. Holland	Advance French
470	E2	M. Tebb	0	1	C2	J. Thornton	Modern Benoni
471	F2	P. Pierce	1	0	B2	D. Ward	O.C.D.
472	G2	P. Collins	½	½	A2	S. Berry	English.
473	H2	D. Dempster	0	1	D2	J. Century	Sicilian Def.
474	A3	D. Dugdale	0	1	F3	R. Parker	Ruy Lopez
475	B3	J. Schofield	0	1	E3	P. Winter	Jafdorf Sic.
476	C3	J. Whelan	½	½	D3	J. O'Dell	Sicilian Def.
477	C3	A. Stebbings	1	0	F3	T. Lennard	Nimzo-Indian
478	D4	R. Nathan	1	0	B4	R. Lee	Ruy Lopez
479	F4	M. Avery	0	1	A4	R. Clev	Sicilian Def.
480	E4	G. Kapur	1	0	C4	J. Sanz	Indian Catalan
481	H4	D. May	0	1	C4	C. Shepherd	O.C.D. Semi-Slav
482	A5	B. Smith	0	1	D5	L. Powell	Sicilian Def.
483	B5	P. Clemens	1	0	C5	C. Searle	Dutch Def.
484	F5	J. Brooke	0	1	H5	D. Smith	French Def.
485	C5	D. MacKenzie	0	1	E5	R. Smith	Indian Catalan
486	C6	J. Coombes	½	½	A6	W. Bradford	King's Indian
487	D6	R. Miles	0	1	C6	A. Dean	Flan Opening
488	E6	W. Butcher	½	½	F6	C. Taylor	Centre Counter
489	H6	S. Good	0	1	B6	M. Woodcock	Fianchetto Def.
490	A7	M. Jones	1	0	B7	M. Hill	Closed Sic.
491	E7	R. Davies	½	½	H7	J. McDonald	Two Knights
492	F7	S. Longden	1	0	D7	G. Brindle	Bird's Opening
493	C7	P. Broughton	1	0	C7	J. Clarke	Philidor's Def.
494	B8	C. Loft	½	½	A8	R. Charles	Philidor's Def.
495	C8	W. Spillane	½	½	C8	D. Fisher	French Def.
496	D8	P. Stevenson	1	0	F8	G. Ray	King's Indian.
497	G8	J. Brookes	½	½	E8	C. Bartlett	Modern Benoni.

Game 467 White J.P. Ballard (Birmingham) Black P.J. Patients (Southampton)

1.	P-K4	P-QB4	14.	P-B3	P-R6	27.	P-R5	P-B3
2.	N-QB3	N-QB3	15.	NxRP	P-Q5	28.	PxP+	PxP
3.	P-B4	P-K3	16.	N(2)-N1	N-R5	29.	N-K4	QR-KN1
4.	N-B3	P-Q4	17.	B-B3	NxB	30.	P-N3	P-N6
5.	P-K5	KN-K2	18.	NxN	N-B4	31.	QR-N1	BxN
6.	B-K2	N-B4	19.	PxP	PxP	32.	PxB	R-QB1
7.	O-O	P-KR4	20.	K-N1	B-N5	33.	RxR	RxR
8.	N-KN5	P-R5	21.	N(R)-N5	R-Q1	34.	NxP	P-N7
9.	B-N4	QN-K2	22.	B-Q2	BxB	35.	N-K2	R-B7
10.	N-K2	Q-N3	23.	QxB	N-K6	36.	K-B2	N-B5
11.	P-Q3	B-Q2	24.	KR-QB1	K-K2	37.	K-K1	N-R6
12.	P-R4	P-R4	25.	P-QN4	QxP	38.	K-Q1	RxN
13.	K-R1	B-B3	26.	QxQ+	PxQ	39.	Resigns.	

Game 468 White J.R.L. Webb (Sussex) Black P. Durrant (Bradford)

1.	P-K4	P-QB4	10.	B-KB4	P-Q3	19.	P-KR4	KR-KN1
2.	N-KB3	P-QR3	11.	N(4)-K2	P-QN4	20.	BxB	QxB
3.	N-B3	N-QB3	12.	P-QR3	B-B4	21.	K-R1	N-N3
4.	P-Q4	PxP	13.	P-QN4	B-N3	22.	P-N5	NxRP
5.	NxP	P-K3	14.	BxP+	K-K2	23.	PxP	BxRP
6.	B-K2	Q-B2	15.	B-Q3	B-N2	24.	KR-QN1	Q-R4
7.	O-O	N-B3	16.	P-R3	P-R3	25.	N-Q5+	Resigns.
8.	B-K3	B-N5	17.	Q-Q2	P-N4			
9.	B-Q3	N-K4	18.	B-K3	P-N5			

Game 469 White T.W. Hart (Manchester I) Black R.J. Holland (Warwick)

1.	P-K4	P-K3	13.	B-B4	Q-N3	25.	B-QB1	Q-Q5
2.	P-Q4	P-Q4	14.	NxP	NxN	26.	QxQ	RxQ
3.	P-K5	P-QB4	15.	QxN	B-K2	27.	B-Q2	B-QR5
4.	P-QB3	N-QB3	16.	Q-B3	B-KB3	28.	R-K1	R-QB1
5.	N-B3	Q-N3	17.	B-K3	B-B3	29.	K-B1	B-N2
6.	B-Q3	B-Q2	18.	Q-N4	Q-R4	30.	K-K2	QR-Q1
7.	O-O	PxP	19.	P-N4	Q-R6	31.	R-QB1	RxB
8.	PxP	NxP	20.	QR-Q1	O-O	32.	B-N5	R(6)-Q4
9.	NxN	QxN	21.	B-R6	KR-Q1	33.	BxR	RxB
10.	N-B3	QxP	32.	R-K3	Q-N7	34.	R-B7	B-QB3
11.	R-K1	Q-Q3	23.	R-R3	P-N3	35.	Resigns.	
12.	Q-B3	N-B3	24.	B-N5	R-Q4			

Game 470 White M.R. Tebb (Warwick) Black J.D. Thornton (Sussex)

1.	P-Q4	N-KB3	10.	B-R4	P-KN4	19.	N-B3a	R-N7+
2.	P-QB4	P-B4	11.	B-N3	N-R4	20.	K-R1	P-N5
3.	P-Q5	P-KN3	12.	N-Q2	NxB	21.	N-KR4	R-NP
4.	N-QB3	B-N2	13.	RPxN	P-B4	22.	N-B5	B-N7+
5.	P-K4	P-Q3	14.	O-O	P-KB5	23.	K-R2	B-K4
6.	B-K2	O-O	15.	PxP	RxP	24.	NxR	Q-R5+
7.	B-N5	P-K3	16.	P-KN3	R-B1	25.	KxB	QxN+
8.	N-B3	PxP	17.	Q-B2	B-R6	26.	K-B1	Q-R6+
9.	BPxP	P-KR3	18.	KR-K1	RxP	27.	K-B2	B-Q5++b

a) If 19 KxR B-Q5+, 20 K-B3 P-N5+, 21 K-B4 Q-B3++

b) An easthetic finish.

Game 471 White P.N. Pierce (Bradford) Black D. Wand (Birmingham)

1.	P-Q4	P-Q4	12.	NxN	NxN	23.	RxB	PxR
2.	P-QB4	P-K4	13.	B-B4	P-KB3	24.	Q-R4	Q-R3
3.	PxKP	P-Q5	14.	R-K1	P-KR4	25.	QxRP	R-Q2
4.	N-KB3	N-QB3	15.	N-Q2	P-N4	26.	NxP	PxP
5.	P-KN3	B-KN5	16.	BxN	PxB	27.	RPxP	B-B4
6.	B-N2	Q-Q2	17.	N-K4	Q-N2	28.	R-QB1	P-Q6
7.	O-O	O-O-O	18.	P-B5	P-R5	29.	PxP	Q-R7+
8.	P-QR3	KN-K2	19.	P-N6	BPxP	30.	K-B1	B-Q5
9.	P-N4	N-N3	20.	BPxP	P-R3	31.	RxP	R-KB1
10.	Q-R4	K-N1	21.	QR-B1	B-Q2	32.	R-B8+	Resigns
11.	P-N5	N(B)xP	22.	Q-N3	B-B3			

Game 473 White D. Dempster (Edinburgh) Black J. Century (Manchester I)

1.	P-K4	P-QB4	15.	Q-Q3	P-Q3	29.	P-KR4	P-KR4
2.	N-KB3	N-QB3	16.	P-QB3b	B-Q2	30.	K-R2	Q-Q2
3.	P-Q4	PxP	17.	P-KB4	PxP	31.	K-N1	K-R2
4.	NxP	P-K4	18.	BxN	BPxB	32.	R-B2	R-QB1
5.	N-N5	P-QR3	19.	BxP	B-B4	33.	R-K2	P-R4
6.	N-Q6+	BxN	20.	Q-N3	R-N3c	34.	K-N2	P-N5
7.	QxB	Q-B3	21.	B-N5	Q-B2	35.	PxP	PxP
8.	Q-R3	KN-K2	22.	Q-K3	Q-B2	36.	K-N3	Q-R2
9.	N-B3	O-O	23.	P-KN4	BxP	37.	P-N3	Q-N8+
10.	B-Q3a	R-N1	24.	RxR+	KxR	38.	K-B3	Q-N5+
11.	O-O	P-QN4	25.	R-B1+	B-B4	39.	K-B2	Q-B5+
12.	N-Q5	NxN	26.	B-K7+	K-N1	40.	Resigns.	
13.	PxN	N-K2	27.	Q-K6+	K-R1			
14.	B-K4	N-N3	28.	Q-B7d	R-N1.			

- a) Unnecessary 10...B-K3 is more natural.
- b) 16 P-QR4, and if 16..P-N5, 17 P-R5, 18 B-Q2 and 19 Q-B4 gives better play.
- c) 20...KR-K1, 21 BxP QR-Q1, or 20...KR-K1, 21 QR-K1 Q-B2, 22 BxP RxR 23, RxR RxB, 24 R-Q1 B-K5 gave better chances.
- d) 28 BxP Q-Q1, 29 Q-K7 QxQ, 30 BxQ K-N1, 31 B-B5 R-N2, (31..R-N1, 32 R-K1 and 33 R-K7, 34 R-R7) 32 P-N4 and 33 P-QR4 with chances of winning the ending was White's best.

Game 478 White R.H. Nathan (Manchester I) Black R.F. Lee (Birmingham)

1.	P-K4	P-K4	14.	N-N3	P-N3	27.	KxN	Q-K2
2.	N-KB3	N-QB3	15.	B-N5	N-B5	28.	R-R1	QxP+
3.	B-N5	P-QR3	16.	Q-B1	BPxP	29.	K-N1	Q-N5
4.	B-R4	N-B3	17.	PxP	QR-B1	30.	Q-B2	B-K2
5.	O-O	B-K2	18.	R-K2	N-N3	31.	P-N3	N-R4
6.	R-K1	P-QN4	19.	Q-K3	N-B5	32.	BPxP	P-R4
7.	B-N3	O-O	20.	Q-N3	K-N2	33.	PxP	BxP
8.	P-KR3	P-Q3	21.	R-Q1	P-R3	34.	P-K5	B-K2
9.	P-B3	N-R4	22.	B-B1	B-B1	35.	P-Q5	B-QB4
10.	B-B2	P-B4	23.	P-KR4	R-N1	36.	QxB	QxN
11.	P-Q4	Q-B2	24.	N-R2	B-B1	37.	Q-Q6	B-B4
12.	QN-Q2	R-K1	25.	P-B4	N-N5	38.	Q-B6+	K-R2
13.	N-B1	B-N2	26.	Q-B3	NxN	39.	BxB	Resigns.

Game 479 White M. Avery (Warwick) Black. R. Glew (Hull)

1.	P-K4	P-QB4	11.	N(4) xN	QxN	21.	R-Q1	PxB
2.	N-KB3	P-KN3	12.	NxN	QxN	22.	R-Q4	Q-B7
3.	P-Q4	PxP	13.	B-B3	Q-R5	23.	RxP	K-R1
4.	NxP	B-N2	14.	O-O	B-K3	24.	R-B2	R-N1+
5.	B-K3	N-QB3	15.	P-B3	QR-N1	25.	K-B1	Q-N8+
6.	N-QB3	N-B3	16.	P-KN4	P-QN4	26.	K-K2	B-B5+
7.	P-B4	P-Q3	17.	P-R3	P-QR4	27.	K-B3	Q-B4+
8.	B-K2	O-O	18.	P-B5	PxP	28.	K-K3	R-N6+
9.	P-KR3	Q-N3	19.	B-R6	BxB	29.	Resigns.	
10.	Q-Q2	NxKP	20.	QxB	PxP			

Game 480 White G. Kapur (Bradford) Black J.A. Sanz (Southampton)

1.	N-KB3	N-KB3	19.	P-K5	B-QR3	37.	QxQ	BxQ
2.	P-B4	P-Q3	20.	P-KR4	Q-Q2	38.	PxP	P-Q5
3.	P-KN3	P-KN3	21.	P-R5	N-R5	39.	N-N4+b	BxB
4.	B-N2	B-N2	22.	NxN	QxN	40.	RxB	B-B1c
5.	O-O	O-O	23.	P-R6	B-R1	41.	R-B6	BxB
6.	P-Q4	QN-Q2	24.	P-KN4?	P-B6	42.	RxBd	KR-K1
7.	N-B3	P-B4	25.	P-N3	QxNP	43.	R-Q6	QR-Q1
8.	P-K3	R-N1	26.	Q-Q1	P-B3	44.	R-QB6	R-K2e
9.	N-K1	P-QR3	27.	PxP	BxP	45.	K-B1	P-Q6
10.	Q-K2	N-K1	28.	P-N5	B-K2	46.	K-K1	P-Q7+
11.	N-B2	N-B2	29.	B-R3	Q-N3	47.	K-Q1	R-QN2
12.	P-QR3	P-QN4	30.	R-K5	B-Q3a	48.	R-Q6	RxR?
13.	N-R2	PxBP	31.	R-K3	B-KB5	49.	PxR	R-Q2
14.	QxP	P-Q4	32.	RxBP	P-K4	50.	N-K5!f	R-QN2
15.	Q-K2	P-QR4	33.	RxN?!	QxR	51.	P-Q7	R-N1
16.	R-K1	P-B5	34.	B-K6+	K-R1	52.	N-B7+	Resigns g.
17.	N-B3	P-K3	35.	N-K3	Q-K2			
18.	P-K4	N-N3	36.	Q-N4	QxN?			

Notes by G. Kapur

- a) White had barely minute left for his next five moves, so Black tries a trap. 31 BxP+? NxN, 32 RxN B-R7+.
- b) This proves to be a remarkably good square for this knight.
- c) Threatening to exchange down to a clearly-won end game
- d) Threatening to win the exchange by force with 43 R-K7 and 44 N-B6 threatening RxP++
- e) White must not be allowed to rook on the seventh.
- f) After 50..RxP, 51 N-B7+ wins the rook, Black offered a draw here.
- g) Black's comment - 'the biggest swindle I have ever seen'.

Game 482 White B.R. Smith (Hull) Black J.L. Powell (Manchester I)

1.	P-Q4	N-KB3	8.	P-B3	O-O	15.	R-Q3	BxN
2.	P-QB4	P-B4	9.	P-KR4	Q-N3	16.	PxB	QxP
3.	N-KB3	P-KN3	10.	Q-Q2	NxKP	17.	K-B1	QR-B1
4.	N-B3	B-N2	11.	QNxN	NxN	18.	P-QN3	P-QN4
5.	P-K4	PxP	12.	R-Q1	N-B7+	19.	B-B3	Q-B5
6.	NxP	N-B3	13.	QxN	QxB+	20.	Resigns.	
7.	B-K3	P-Q3	14.	B-K2	B-B4			

Game 485 White D.A. MacKenzie (Southampton (Black R.L. Smith (Warwick)

1.	N-KB3	N-KB3	10.	P-K4	P-K3	19.	N-Q2	NxN
2.	P-Q4	P-KN4	11.	P-B4	PxP	20.	BxN	P-N5
3.	P-KN3	B-N2	12.	BPxP	N-N5	21.	N-N5	NxKP
4.	B-N2	O-O	13.	N-B3	N-B5	22.	BxN	B-B4
5.	O-O	P-Q3	14.	Q-K2	P-QN4	23.	N-R7	BxB
6.	P-QE4	QN-Q2	15.	P-QR4	P-QR3	24.	Q-B4	Q-N3
7.	N-QB3	P-B4	16.	P-R3	N-B3	25.	R-R6	BxQP
8.	P-Q5	N-N3	17.	PxP	PxP	26.	QxB	QxR
9.	N-Q2	R-N1	18.	K-R2	R-K1	27.	Resigns.	

Round 2

	Team Letter	2nd Rd. Score	Total Score	Bd 1	Bd 2	Bd 3	Bd 4	Bd 5	Bd 6	Bd 7	Bd 8
Hull	A	3	7½	½	0	1	½	0	1	0	0
Birmingham	B	4	6½	1	1	0	½	½	0	1	0
Sussex	C	4	8½	1	1	0	½	0	½	0	1
Manchester I	D	3½	8	0	0	0	1	½	½	1	½
Warwick	E	4	8½	0	1	½	0	1	0	½	1
Bradford	F	3½	8	½	1	1	½	0	0	½	0
Southampton	G	6	11	1	0	1	0	1	1	1	1
Edinburgh	H	4	6	0	0	½	1	1	1	0	2

Sussex were placed above Warwick, Bradford above Manchester on weighted board count.

498	E1	R. Holland	0	1	B1	J. Ballard	Queen's Pawn
499	H1	A. Morgan	0	1	C1	J. Webb	Modern Benoni
500	G1	P. Patience	1	0	D1	Default	
501	F1	P. Durrant	½	½	A1	D. Wise	Advance French
502	D2	J. Century	0	1	F2	P. Pierce	English
503	C2	J. Thornton	1	0	G2	P. Collins	Closed Sic.
504	B2	D. Wand	1	0	H2	D. Dempster	Closed Sic.
505	A2	S. Berry	0	1	E2	M. Tebb	Najdorf Sic.
506	B3	J. Schofield	0	1	G3	A. Stebbings	French, Tarrasch
507	C3	J. Whelan	0	1	F3	R. Parker	Giuoco Piano
508	D3	J. O'Dell	0	1	A3	D. Dugdale	Max Lange
509	A3	T. Lennard	½	½	E3	P. Winter	Najdorf Sic.
510	A4	R. Clew	½	½	C4	C. Shepherd	Ruy Lopez
511	F4	G. Kapur	½	½	B4	R. Lee	Flank Opening
512	G4	J. Sanz	0	1	H4	D. May	Sokolski
513	E4	M. Avery	0	1	D4	R. Nathan	Winawer
514	D5	L. Powell	½	½	B5	P. Clement	Q.G.D.
515	A5	W. Bradford	0	1	H5	D. Smith	Q.G.D. Semi-Slav
516	F5	C. Taylor	0	1	G5	D. MacKenzie	French Def.
517	E5	R. Smith	1	0	C5	C. Searle	Flank Opening
518	B6	M. Woodcock	0	1	A6	B. Smith	Dragon Sic.
519	C6	J. Coombes	½	½	D6	R. Miles	English
520	G6	A. Dean	1	0	E6	W. Butcher	Nimzo-Indian
521	H6	S. Cood	1	0	F6	S. Longden	Pirc-Robatsch
522	B7	M. Hill	1	0	C7	J. Clarke	Dragon Sic.
523	F7	G. Ray	½	½	E7	R. Davies	K.I. Attack
524	G7	P. Broughton	1	0	A7	M. Jones	Ginoco Piano
525	H7	J. MacDonald	0	1	D7	G. Brindle	Pirc-Robatsch
526	C8	W. Spillane	1	0	B8	C. Loft	
527	D8	P. Stevenson	½	½	H8	J. Brockes	Q.G.D
528	A8	R. Charles	0	1	G8	D. Fisher	Q.G.D.
529	E8	C. Bartlett	1	0	F8	D. Pilsworth	Caro-Kann

Game 498 White R.J. Holland (Warwick) Black J.P. Ballard (Birmingham)

1.	P-Q4	P-QB4	9.	P-QN3	PxKP	17.	PxP	KR-K+
2.	P-QB3	N-KB3	10.	QxKP	N-Q2	18.	N-K5	BxN+
3.	B-N5	N-K5	11.	B-B4	N-B3	19.	QxB	RxN+
4.	B-R4	P-Q4	12.	Q-B3	B-N5	20.	PxR	RxQ
5.	P-B3	P-KN4	13.	Q-B2	O-O-O	21.	KxR	Q-Q5+
6.	PxN	PxB	14.	N-Q2	PxP	22.	B-Q3	N-K5+
7.	P-K3	B-R3	15.	BPxP	P-K4	23.	K-B2	Q-B6+
8.	Q-B3	Q-N3	16.	KN-B3	PxP	24.	Resigns.	

Game 499 White A. Morgan (Edinburgh) Black J.R.L. Webb (Sussex)

1.	P-Q4	N-KB3	9.	R-K1	B-Q2	17.	B-B3	R-N5
2.	P-QB4	P-B4	10.	P-KR3	N-B2	18.	Q-K2?!	N-N4
3.	P-Q5	P-KN3	11.	P-QR4	P-QR3	19.	B-K5	N-Q5
4.	N-QB3	B-N2	12.	B-B4	P-QN4	20.	BxN(4)	PxB
5.	P-K4	P-Q3	13.	RPxP	PxP	21.	N-K4	N-QP
6.	B-K2	O-O	14.	P-K5	PxKP	22.	N-B5	B-N4
7.	N-B3	N-R3	15.	NxKP	PxP	23.	Resigns.	
8.	O-O	R-N1	16.	NxP	R-N2			

Notes by J. Webb.

- a) If 23 QR-B1 N-B5, 24 Q-B1 Q-B2 wins a piece.

Game 503 White J.S. Thornton (Sussex) Black P.H. Collins (Southampton)

1.	P-K4	P-QB4	10.	Q-K1	P-Q5	19.	P-B4	PxP
2.	N-QB3	N-QB3	11.	N-K4	N-N5	20.	PxP	N-N3
3.	P-B4	P-K3	12.	Q-N3	P-N3	21.	N-B6+	BxN
4.	N-B3	P-Q4	13.	Q-B2	B-N2	22.	PxB	NxP
5.	B-N5	KN-K2	14.	P-QR3	N-Q4	23.	Q-R4	P-KR4
6.	O-O	P-QR3	15.	B-Q2	Q-B2	24.	Q-N5	K-R2
7.	BxN+	QNxB	16.	P-B4	PxPe.p.	25.	N-K5	NxBb
8.	P-K5	B-K2	17.	PxP	P-QN4	26.	N-N4	Resigns.
9.	P-Q3	P-QN3a	18.	KR-N1	O-O			

- a) 9...P-QN3 and 10...P-Q5 are doubtful strategy in this opening, 9...P-QN4 and 10...P-N5 are better.
- b) After 25..N-Q3, 26 B-R5 Q-B1, 27 R-N6 N-K5, 28 Q-R4 B-Q4, 29 P-N4 P-B5 30 B-N4 White also wins.

Game 504 White D. Wand (Birmingham) Black D. Dempster (Edinburgh)

1.	P-K4	P-QB4	13.	P-KR3	BxN	25.	Q-KB2	P-Q5
2.	N-QB3	N-QB3	14.	BxB	Q-Q2	26.	P-B4	Q-R2
3.	P-KN3	P-KN3	15.	K-R2	N-Q5	27.	R-K2	P-KN4
4.	B-N2	B-N2	16.	B-N2	P-KR4	28.	PxP	BxP
5.	P-Q/	P-Q3	17.	QR-K1	QR-K1	29.	B-Q6	R-B3
6.	P-B4	P-K3	18.	N-Q1	N(2)-B4	30.	R-N3	K-B2
7.	N-B3	KN-K2	19.	P-B3	N-K3	31.	Q-B3	K-N3
8.	O-O	O-O	20.	N-K3	NxN	32.	B-B4	NxB
9.	B-K3	P-N3	21.	RxN	P-R5	33.	RxB+!	KxR
10.	Q-Q2	P-Q4	22.	R-B3	PxP+	34.	N-Q3+	K-R3
11.	PxP	PxP	23.	BxP	P-B4	35.	QxN+	K-N2
12.	B-B2	B-N5	24.	R-K1	B-B3	36.	RxR	Resigns.

Game 505 White S. Berry (Hull) Black M.R. Tebb (Warwick)

1.	P-K4	P-QB4	12.	BxN	BxB	23.	B-B1	P-K6
2.	N-KB3	P-Q3	13.	P-KN4?	B-R5+	24.	R-KN1	P-KR4
3.	P-Q4	PxP	14.	K-Q1	N-Q5	25.	B-K2	PxP
4.	NxP	N-KB3	15.	NxN	PxN	26.	BxP	QR-K1
5.	N-QB3	P-QR3	16.	N-Q5	B-N2	27.	K-K2	B-K5
6.	B-KN5	P-K3	17.	N-B4	R-K1	28.	QR-Q1	R-Q4
7.	P-B4	B-K2	18.	N-N2	R-K4	29.	P-B3	P-Q6+
8.	B-Q3	O-O	19.	Q-B3	P-Q4	30.	KxP	BxP+
9.	Q-K2	N-B3	20.	NxB	QxN	31.	K-B4?	R-K5+
10.	N-B3	P-K4	21.	Q-N3	QxQ	32.	Resigns.	
11.	P-B5	P-QN4	22.	PxQ	PxP			

Game 506 White J. Schofield (Birmingham) Black A. Stebbings (Southampton)

1.	P-K4	P-K3	18.	Q-K2	R-B1	35.	QxQ	BxQ
2.	P-Q4	P-Q4	19.	RxR	QxR	36.	P-QR3	B-KN4
3.	N-Q2	N-QB3	20.	P-KR3	N-B4	37.	N-B3	B-QB8
4.	KN-B3	N-B3	21.	N-B1	Q-B3	38.	N-QR4	B-B7
5.	B-Q3	N-QN5	22.	Q-B2	B-QN4	39.	NxP	BxP
6.	O-O	NxB	23.	N-B3	N-Q2	40.	P-QR4	B-Q8
7.	PxN	B-K2	24.	B-B3	Q-B2	41.	K-B1	K-B1
8.	R-K1	O-O	25.	Q-Q2	N-B4	42.	N-Q7+	K-K2
9.	N-N3	P-QN3	26.	N-Q4	B-R3	43.	N-B5	BxN
10.	P-K5	N-Q2	27.	N-B3	B-QB1	44.	PxB	BxP
11.	B-K3	B-R3	28.	N-K2	P-QR4	45.	N-N3	BxP
12.	R-QB1	R-B1	29.	N(2)-Q4	N-R5	46.	NxP	K-Q2
13.	R-K2	P-QB4	30.	N-K2	NxB	47.	K-K2	B-B2
14.	KR-B2	PxP	31.	NxN	B-R ²	48.	N-N3	P-K4
15.	RxR	BxR	32.	Q-K3	Q-B4	49.	K-Q3	B-N3
16.	BxP	B-R3	33.	P-Q4	Q-B5	50.	K-K2	
17.	N-K1	Q-N1	34.	N-Q2	Q-Q6			And White resigns.

Game 508 White J.E. O'Dell (Manchester I) Black D. Dugdale (Hull)

1.	P-K4	P-K4	19.	BxR	RxB	37.	K-B3	K-Q4
2.	N-KB3	N-QB3	20.	PxP	QxP	38.	R-B5	R-B3
3.	B-B4	N-B3	21.	Q-Q5+	K-B1	39.	K-K2	R-KN3
4.	P-Q4	PxP	22.	R-K2	Q-B6	40.	P-B4	RxP
5.	O-O	B-B4	23.	QxQ	RxQ	41.	RxP+	K-Q3
6.	P-K5	P-Q4	24.	K-N2	R-B6	42.	R-QR5	RxP
7.	PxN	PxB	25.	R-Q1	K-Q2	43.	RxP	P-N3
8.	R-K1+	B-K3	26.	R-Q3	RxP(5)	44.	K-Q3	P-B4
9.	N-N5	Q-Q4	27.	R-KB3	B-B4	45.	R-R7	R-B6+
10.	N-QB3	Q-B4	28.	R-B7+	B-K2	46.	K-B4	R-B3
11.	P-KN4	Q-N3	29.	RxNP	K-Q3	47.	P-R4	K-B3
12.	QN-K4	B-N3	30.	R-B7	N-N5	48.	R-K7	R-Q3
13.	NxB	PxN	31.	R-B5	R-B4	49.	R-KR7	P-Q6
14.	P-B7+	K-Q2	32.	P-KR4	N-Q4	50.	R-R1	P-Q7
15.	N-N5	P-K4	33.	PxP	N-B5+	51.	R-Q1	R-Q5+
16.	Q-B3	QR-KB1	34.	K-B1	BxP	52.	K-B3	K-Q4
17.	P-N3	P-KR3	35.	RxB	NxR	53.	K-N3	K-K5
18.	B-R3	PxN	36.	KxN	RxP+	54.	Resigns.	

Game 512 White J. Sanz (Southampton) Black D. May (Edinburgh)

1.	P-QN4	N-KB3	15.	P-B4	B-KB3	29.	N-Q2	N-Q2
2.	B-N2	P-Q3	16.	N-B6	Q-K1	30.	N-N3	N-B4
3.	P-QB4	P-QR4	17.	BxB	QxP*	31.	NxN	NPxN
4.	P-N5	P-K4	18.	K-R1	NxB	32.	P-R4	P-R4
5.	P-K3	P-QN3	19.	QR-K1	BxN	33.	K-K3	K-B2
6.	N-KB3	B-N2	20.	B-B3	Q-Q6	34.	K-Q3	K-K3
7.	B-K2	QN-Q2	21.	QxQ	NxQ	35.	K-B3	P-Q4
8.	O-O	B-K2	22.	BxB	NxR	36.	PxP+	KxP
9.	P-Q4	PxP	23.	BxR	RxB	37.	K-Q3	P-B5+
10.	NxP	N-B4	24.	RxN	R-K1	38.	K-B3	K-B4
11.	P-QR4	O-O	25.	RxR	NxR	39.	P-N3	K-Q4
12.	N-Q2	KN-Q2	26.	N-B3	P-N3	40.	K-Q2	P-B6+
13.	P-B3	P-B4	27.	K-N1	P-KR3	41.	Resigns.	
14.	Q-B2	B-N4	28.	K-B2	N-B3			

Game 513. White M. Avery (Warwick) Black R.H. Nathan (Manchester I)

1. P-K4	P-K3	12. B-N2	QN-B3	23. P-R4	R-N5
2. P-Q4	P-Q4	13. N-KB3	P-R4	24. N-N3	BxB
3. N-QB3	B-N5	14. N-K5	NxN	25. NxN	RxNP
4. P-K5	P-QB4	15. PxN	BxP	26. N-N3	N-B4
5. P-QR3	B-R4	16. NxP	Q-N3	27. P-R5	R-KR5
6. Q-N4	N-K2	17. Q-Q3	PxP	28. RxR	NxR
7. QxNP	R-N1	18. Q-N5+	QxQ	29. N-B5+	K-K2
8. QxRP	PxP	19. BxQ+	B-Q2	30. NxP	N-B4
9. P-QN4	B-B2	20. BxB+	KxB	31. K-B2	K-B3
10. N-N5	BxP	21. PxP	RxR+	32. N-Q8	N-R3
11. P-KB4	B-B3	22. BxR	RxNP	33. Rsigns	

Game 516. White C.B. Taylor (Bradford) Black D.A. McKenzie (Southampton)

1. P-K4	P-K3	9. N-R3	N-N3	17. N-R4	R-QB1
2. P-QN3	P-Q4	10. N-B4	P-B3	18. B-B1	N-Q1
3. B-N2	P-Q5	11. P-Q3	B-K2	19. N(2)-B3	B-R5
4. N-KB3	P-QB4	12. PxP	BPxP	20. Q-Q2	P-QN4
5. P-B3	N-QB3	13. P-QR3	O-O	21. NxQP	PxB
6. B-N5	B-Q2	14. QN-Q2	Q-K1	22. PxP	P-N4
7. O-O	KN-K2	15. B-B4+	K-R1	23. Resigns	
8. R-K1	P-K4	16. P-QN4	N-B5		

Game 518. White M.R. Woodcock (Birmingham) Black B.R. Smith (Hull)

1. P-K4	P-QB4	11. P-N5	N-R4	21. K-B2	Q-B4+
2. N-KB3	N-QB3	12. P-B4	NxP	22. K-K1	RxP
3. P-Q4	PxP	13. NxN	N-N7+	23. Q-Q4	O-O
4. NxP	N-B3	14. K-B2	QBxN	24. R-KB1	Q-KR4
5. N-QB3	P-KN3	15. KxN	BxN	25. R-B2	KR-B1
6. B-K3	B-N2	16. PxP	BxP+	26. RxNP	R-B8+
7. B-K2	P-Q3	17. B-B3	BxB+	27. BxR	RxB+
8. Q-Q2	B-Q2	18. KxB	RxP	28. Resigns	
9. P-B3	R-QB1	19. QR-QN1	Q-B4+		
10. P-KN4	Q-R4	20. K-N3	QxP+		

Game 522. White M.L. Hill (Birmingham) Black J.S. Clarke (Sussex)

1. P-K4	P-QB4	12. Q-K2	P-QR3	23. P-N5	P-N4
2. N-KB3	P-Q3	13. P-B4	B-N5	24. P-KR3	P-QR4
3. P-Q4	PxP	14. N-B3	NxN	25. P-QR4	PxP
4. NxP	N-KB3	15. PxN	RxN	26. BxP	R-B4
5. N-QB3	P-KN3	16. PxR	NxP	27. R-QN1	R-Q4+
6. P-B3	B-N2	17. B-Q4	P-Q4	28. K-K3	P-K4
7. B-K3	N-B3	18. BxB	KxB	29. R-N7+	K-R1
8. B-QB4	O-O	19. QxN	PxQ	30. R-N8+	K-N2
9. Q-Q2	B-Q2	20. RxQ	RxR	31. B-N3	PxP+
10. O-O-O	R-B1	21. PxP	R-QB1	32. KxP	Resigns
11. B-N3	N-K4	22. K-Q2	P-B4		

Group 3

Round 1.

	Team Letter	1st Rd. Score	Bd. 1	Bd. 2	Bd. 3	Bd. 4	Bd. 5	Bd. 6	Bd. 7	Bd. 8
Cambridge II	A	1½	0	0	½	0	½	½	0	0
Durham	B	5	0	½	½	0	1	1	1	1
Manchester II	C	3	½	0	0	0	0	½	1	1
E. Anglia	D	5½	1	1	1	1	½	0	1	0
Nottingham	E	5	0	1	½	1	½	0	1	1
Exeter	F	4½	½	½	½	½	½	1	0	1
Bristol	G	4½	1	1	½	½	½	1	0	0
London III	H	3	1	0	½	1	½	0	0	0

530	A1	A. Warren	0	1	H1	D. Collier	Q.G.A.
531	B1	R. Vann	0	1	G1	H. Fenwick	Flank Opening.
532	C1	M. Harrison	½	½	F1	G. Davies	Caro-Kann.
533	D1	P. Green	1	0	E1	N. Edmonds	Najdorf Sic.
534	E2	J. Blumson	1	0	C2	S. Eginton	Pirc-Robatsch.
535	F2	R. Chillcott	½	½	B2	H. Davies	Q.G.D.Tarrasch.
536	G2	C. Gilliam	1	0	A2	R. de Coverly	Q.G.D.Catalan.
537	H2	A. Potter	0	1	D2	J. Hutcheson	Winawer.
538	A3	C. Moore	½	½	F3	R. Hardy	Closed Sic.
539	B3	D. Barton	½	½	E3	K. Shaw	Modern Benoni.
540	C3	P. Venn	0	1	D3	A. Ochkin	Pirc-Robatsch.
541	G3	I. Mutton	½	½	H3	S. Petzall	Flank Opening.
542	D4	R. Wheeler	1	0	B4	R. Martin	Closed Sic.
543	E4	I. Woodfield	1	0	A4	J. Simons	Giuoco Piano.
544	F4	M. Hamblin	½	½	G4	P. Dodderidge	French Def.
545	H4	A. Stavnnider	1	0	C4	P. Owst	King's Gambit.
546	A5	H. Holt	½	½	D4	R. Pomfret	King's India.
547	B5	R. Epton	1	0	C5	N. Knowles	Closed Sic.
548	F5	J. Rickard	½	½	H5	G. Lane	Sicilian Def.
549	G5	N. Peterkin	½	½	E5	J. Belinger	Q.G.D.Tarrasch.
550	C6	M. Day	½	½	A6	D. James	Advana French.
551	D6	M. Ashmore	0	1	G6	M. Mellor	Close Sic.
552	E6	D. Castledine	0	1	F6	J. Foster	Caro-Kann.
553	H6	P. Thornton	0	1	B6	G. Gretton	Q.G.A.
554	A7	Default	0	1	B7	G. Dykes	
555	E7	G. Beecher	1	0	H7	Default	
556	F7	M. Hopkins	0	1	D7	D. Daniel	Sicilian Def.
557	G7	J. Simmons	0	1	C7	R. Walker	King's Indian.
558	B8	C. Edwards	1	0	A8	Default	
559	C8	J. Shah	1	0	G8	B. Dodgeson	Queen's Pawn.
560	D8	Miss B. Gardner	0	1	F8	G. Feeny	Closed Sic.
561	H8	Default	0	1	E8	J. Conlon	

Game 534 White J. Blumson (Nottingham) Black S.L. Eginton (Manchester II)

1.	P-K4	P-Q3	8.	P-KR3	BxN	15.	PxP	PxP
2.	P-Q4	N-KB3	9.	QxB	P-K4	16.	Q-N4	B-R3
3.	N-QB3	P-KN3	10.	QPxP	PxP	17.	P-KR4	N-B2
4.	P-B4	B-N2	11.	P-B5	N-K1	18.	B-QB4	Q-K2
5.	N-B3	B-N5	12.	O-O	N-Q3	19.	PxP	B-N2
6.	B-K3	O-O	13.	P-KN4	P-KR3	20.	R-B2	Resigns.
7.	B-Q3	QN-Q2	14.	P-N5	RPxP			

Game 543 White I.D. Woodfield (Nottingham) Black J.A.E. Simons (Cambridge II)

1.	P-K4	P-K4	10.	PxB	PxB	19.	N-K5	NxN
2.	N-KB3	N-QB3	11.	R-K1+	N-K2	20.	PxN	R-K3
3.	B-B4	B-B4	12.	B-N2	O-O	21.	R-N3	QR-K1
4.	P-B3	N-B3	13.	Q-B2	N-N3	22.	P-B4	P-B3
5.	P-Q4	PxP	14.	QxP	B-K3	23.	Q-K3	P-QN3
6.	PxP	B-N5+	15.	Q-B3	B-Q4	24.	P-B5	R(3)-K2
7.	N-B3	PxP	16.	P-QR3	P-QB3	25.	P-K6	BxP
8.	O-O	NxN	17.	R-K3	R-K1	26.	BxP	Resigns
9.	PxN	P-Q4	18.	QR-K1	Q-Q2			

Game 545 White A. Stavrinides (London III) Black A.P. Owst (Manchester II)

1.	P-K4	P-K4	10.	QN-Q2	N-K4	19.	P-K6	Q-K2
2.	P-KB4	P-Q3	11.	NxN	PxN	20.	Q-B4	BxN
3.	B-B4	N-KB3	12.	Q-N3	P-B3	21.	RxB	QR-Q1
4.	P-Q3	N-B3	13.	N-B3	B-Q3	22.	P-QN4	B-N3
5.	N-KB3	B-N5	14.	P-Q4	NxP	23.	QR-KB1	R-Q4
6.	P-B3	Q-Q2	15.	BxP+	K-Q1	24.	B-N8	Q-N4
7.	O-O	PxP	16.	PxP	N-B4	25.	R-B7+	K-B1
8.	BxP	N-KR4	17.	BxN	BxB+	26.	P-K7	
9.	B-K3	N-B3	18.	K-R1	K-B2			Black lost on time.

Game 550 White M.R. Day (Manchester II) Black D. James (Cambridge II)

1.	P-K4	P-K3	14.	R-QB1	Q-N2	27.	BxRP	R-N5
2.	P-Q4	P-Q4	15.	N-N6	R-N1	28.	B-O3	RxP
3.	P-K5	P-QB4	16.	Q-B2	B-K2	29.	B-N5+	K-B2
4.	P-QB3	N-QB3	17.	NxB	KxN	30.	QxR	QxB+
5.	N-B3	PxP	18.	P-B4	R-QB1	31.	Q-K2	Q-N6
6.	PxP	Q-N3	19.	Q-B2	N-R3	32.	B-K3	BxB
7.	B-Q3	B-Q2	20.	Q-K2	P-N3	33.	QxB	QxQ
8.	O-O	NxP	21.	P-QR4	RxR	34.	RxQ	K-N3
9.	NxN	QxN	22.	BxR	R-QN1	35.	R-QR3	K-N4
10.	N-B3	P-QR3	23.	P-KN4	B-B4+	36.	P-N3?	PxP
11.	R-K1	Q-N3	24.	K-B1	PxP	37.	RxP	K-B5
12.	N-R4	Q-B2	25.	P-B5	N-N1			Draw agreed.
13.	B-K3	P-QN4	26.	P-B6	Q-N6			

Game 552 White D. Castledine (Nottingham) Black J.D. Foster (Exeter)

1.	P-K4	P-QB3	16.	RxB	N-B4	31.	K-R2	K-N2
2.	P-Q4	P-Q4	17.	R-K3	P-K5	32.	R-R5	R-Q7
3.	N-QB3	PxP	18.	N-Q2	BxP+	33.	R-K5	RxNP
4.	NxP	B-B4	19.	K-R1	B-B5	34.	R-K7+	K-N3
5.	N-N3	B-N3	20.	Q-N4+	R-Q2	35.	RxKRP	RxNP
6.	N-B3	N-B3	21.	B-N3	BxB	36.	R-KN7	R-QB6
7.	B-Q3	QN-Q2	22.	RxB	R-B1	37.	RxNP	RxP
8.	O-O	P-K3	23.	R-R3	P-B4	38.	R-B6	R-B4
9.	R-K1	Q-B2	24.	Q-N5	P-KN3	39.	K-N3	P-R4
10.	P-B4	O-O-O	25.	PxP	PxP	40.	R-R6	K-N4
11.	N-K4	NxN	26.	R-QR3	Q-Q1	41.	R-R8	P-R5
12.	BxN	B-Q3	27.	QxQ	R(1)xQ	42.	R-N8+	K-B5
13.	B-N5	P-B3	28.	N-N3	NxN	43.	K-B3	P-R6
14.	B-R4	P-K4	29.	PxN	R-Q8+	44.	R-QR8	K-N6
15.	P-Q5	BxB	30.	RxR	RxR+	45.	Resigns	

Game 553 White P.S. Thornton (London III) Black G.L. Gretton (Durham)

1.	P-Q4	P-Q4	9.	B-N2	O-O	17.	KR-Q1	Q-N4
2.	P-QB4	PxP	10.	P-QR3	N-Q4	18.	BxN	RPxB
3.	N-KB3	P-QR3	11.	Q-B2	Kr-K2	19.	K-R2	P-QB3
4.	P-K3	B-N5	12.	B-Q3	N-N3	20.	Q-K2	QR-Q1
5.	BxP	P-K3	13.	P-R3	BxN	21.	R-Q2	N-B5!
6.	O-O	N-KB3	14.	NxB	QN-K2	22.	Resigns	
7.	QN-Q2	N-B3	15.	N-K5	BxN			
8.	P-QN3	B-Q3	16.	PxB	N-Q4			

Game 556 White J. Simmons (Bristol) Black R.S. Walker (Manchester II)

1.	N-KB3	N-KB3	12.	R-K1c	N-B3	23.	RxP	PxN
2.	P-KN3	P-KN3	13.	B-N5	P-R3	24.	RxP	Q-B3
3.	B-N2	B-N2	14.	BxN	QxB	25.	R-Q4	B-Q2
4.	O-O	O-O	15.	R-N2	P-75	26.	Q-Q2	QR-K1
5.	P-B4	P-Q3	16.	PxPd	QxP	27.	R-Q3	Q-B5
6.	P-Q4	QN-Q2	17.	N-K2	QxKP	28.	Q-N2	B-N5
7.	N-B3	P-K4	18.	N-N3	Q-B5	29.	P-KR3	R-K8+
8.	P-Q5a	P-QR3	19.	Q-B2	Q-B2	30.	N-B1	R-K7
9.	R-N1	N-N3	20.	R-K3?	P-K5	31.	R-Q2?	QxP+
10.	P-N3b	N-K1	21.	N-R4?	BxR	32.	Resigns	
11.	P-K4	P-KB4	22.	QxB	P-N4			

Notes by R. Walker.

- a) 8. P-K4 is the book move.
- b) 10. P-B5 swaps off, giving White an unopposed KP against Black's doubled QB pawns.
- c) Better would be 12. Q-Q3 followed by N-KN5, or alternatively 12. N-KR4.
- d) Again, 16. Q-Q3 would be better.

Round 2

Team	2nd Rd.	Total	Bd	Bd	Bd	Bd	Bd	Bd	Bd	Bd	Bd
Letter	Score	Score	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
Cambridge II	A	3	4½	1	½	½	½	0	½	0	0
Durham	B	3	8	1	1	0	0	0	½	0	½
Manchester II	C	5½	8½	½	½	1	½	½	1	1	½
E. Anglia	D	5½	11	½	1	½	½	1	0	1 _D	1 _D
Nottingham	E	1½	6½	0	½	0	½	½	0	0 _D	0 _D
Exeter	F	4	8½	0	0	0	1	½	½	1	1
Bristol	G	6	10½	½	½	1	½	½	1	1	1 _D
London III	H	3½	6½	½	0	1	½	1	½	0 _D	

Manchester II placed above Exeter, London III above Nottingham on weighted board count.

562	E1	N. Edmonds	0	1	B1	R. Vann	Scotch Gambit
563	H1	D. Collier	½	½	C1	M. Harrison	Ruy Lopez
564	G1	H. Fenwick	½	½	D1	P. Green	K.I. Attack
565	F1	G. Davies	0	1	A1	A. Warren	Exchange French
566	D2	J. Hutchinson	1	0	F2	R. Chillcott	Najdorf Sic.
567	C2	S. Eginton	½	½	G2	R. Gilliam	Flank Opening
568	B2	H. Davies	1	0	H2	A. Potter	King's Indian
569	A2	R. de Coverly	½	½	E2	J. Blumson	Najdorf Sic.
570	B3	D. Barton	0	1	G3	I. Mutton	Modern Benoni
571	C3	P. Venn	1	0	F3	R. Hardy	Scotch Gambit
572	D3	A. Ochkin	½	½	A3	C. Moore	King's Indian
573	H3	S. Petzall	1	0	E3	K. Shaw	Pirc-Robatsch
574	A4	J. Simons	½	½	C4	P. Owst	Vienna Gambit
575	F4	M. Hamblin	1	0	B4	R. Epton	Najdorf Sic.
576	C4	P. Dodderidge	½	½	H4	A. Stavrinides	Q.G.D. Catalan
577	E4	I. Woodfield	½	½	D4	R. Wheeler	Ruy Lopez
579	A5	H. Holt	0	1	H5	G. Lane	Sicilian Def.
580	F5	J. Rickard	½	½	G5	N. Peterken	King's Indian
581	E5	J. Belinger	½	½	C5	N. Knowles	Exchange French
582	B6	T. Fielding	½	½	A6	D. James	Advance French
583	C6	M. Day	1	0	D6	N. Ashmore	Closed Sic.
584	G6	M. Mellor	1	0	E6	D. Castledine	Nimzo-Indian
585	H6	P. Thornton	½	½	F6	J. Foster	King's Indian
586	B7	G. Dukes	0	1	C7	R. Walker	King's Indian
587	F7	M. Hopkins	1	0	E7	G. Beecher	Advance French
588	G7	J. Simmons	1	0	A7	J. Brooke	King's Indian
589	D7	D. Daniel	1	0	H7	Default	
590	C8	J. Shah	½	½	B8	C. Edwards	Caro-Kann
591	D8	Miss B. Gardner	1	0	H8	Default	
592	A8	Default	0	1	G8	B. Dodgeon	
593	E8	J. Conlon	0	1	F8	G. Feeny	Two Knights

Game 562 White N. Edmonds (Nottingham) Black R.P. Vann (Durham)

1.	P-K4	P-K4	10.	P-QR4	P-B4	19.	KR-Q1	Q-B4
2.	N-KB3	N-QB3	11.	Q-Q2	Q-B2	20.	B-K3	Q-B2
3.	P-Q4	PcP	12.	O-O	R-K1	21.	B-N5	B-K2
4.	B-QB4	P-Q3	13.	QR-Q1	B-B1	22.	Q-K3	Q-B4
5.	NxP	NxN	14.	P-B3	B-K3	23.	P-QN3	P-R3
6.	QxN	N-B3	15.	B-Q5	QR-N1	24.	B-B4	N-R4
7.	N-B3	B-K2	16.	B-KB4	KR-Q1	25.	P-K5	NxB
8.	P-KR3	O-O	17.	Q-K2	P-B5	26.	QxN	PxKP
9.	B-K3	P-QR3	18.	R-Q4	P-QN4	27.	Resigns.	

Game 563 White D.O. Collier (London III) Black M.R. Harrison (Manchester II)

1.	P-K4	P-K4	14.	B-Q3	N-K4	27.	B-B4	RxR
2.	N-KB3	N-QE3	15.	Q-R4	NxB+	28.	NxR	P-B3
3.	B-N5	P-B4	16.	RxN	QxQ	29.	N-Q3	B-Q5
4.	N-B3	PxP	17.	NxQ	R-K5	30.	B-K5	B-N3
5.	NxP(4)	N-B3	18.	N-B3	B-N4	31.	P-QB4	B-KB4
6.	Q-K2	B-K2	19.	R-Q4	QR-K1	32.	P-B5	BxN
7.	P-Q4	O-O	20.	RxR	RxR	33.	PxB	K-B2
8.	PxP	NxN	21.	N-Q4	B-Q2	34.	K-Q2	E-N4
9.	QxN	P-Q4	22.	N-K2	B-B3	35.	K-K3	P-N3
10.	PxPe.p.	BxP	23.	N-Q4	B-Q2	36.	K-Q4	K-K3
11.	B-K3	R-K1	24.	R-K1	B-B5	37.	B-B4	P-KR4
12.	Q-QR4	B-Q2	25.	P-KN3	B-KN4	38.	P-N3	B-B8
13.	O-O-O	P-QR3	26.	N-B3	B-KB3		Draw	agreed.

Game 564 White H. Fenwick (Bristol) Black P.R. Green (E. Anglia)

1.	N-KB3	N-KB3	11.	P-KR3	B-N2	21.	B-B1	B-R3
2.	P-KN3	P-KN3	12.	N-R2	P-QR4	22.	KR-N1	BxP
3.	B-N2	B-N2	13.	P-QR4	B-QR3	23.	RxQ	BxQ
4.	P-Q3	P-Q4	14.	P-QB4	Q-N5	24.	BxB	NxP
5.	O-O	O-O	15.	N-Q2	N-B4	25.	B-N5	R-K3
6.	QN-Q2	QN-Q2	16.	KN-B3	KR-K1	26.	B-B4	KR-K1
7.	P-K4	PxP	17.	P-QN3	NxNp	27.	B-N5	
8.	PxP	P-K4	18.	B-R3	QxRP		Draw	Agreed.
9.	Q-K2	Q-K2	19.	NxN	QxN			
10.	N-N3	P-N3	20.	KR-B1	QR-Q1			

Game 565 White G.H. Davies (Exeter) Black A.F. Warren (Cambridge II)

1.	P-K4	P-K3	6.	B-KN5	O-O	11.	K-Q1	Q-N4
2.	P-Q4	P-Q4	7.	Q-R5	P-KN3	12.	B-R6	R-K1
3.	PxP	PxP	8.	Q-R4	Q-K1	13.	R-K1	Q-Q6+
4.	B-Q3	B-Q3	9.	N-K2	N-B4	14.	Resigns.	
5.	P-QB3	N-K2	10.	BxN	BxB			

Game 566 White J. Hutchinson (E. Anglia) Black R. Chillcott (Exeter)

1.	P-K4	P-QB4	9.	R-QN1	Q-R6	17.	R-B7+	K-K3
2.	N-KB3	P-Q3	10.	N-Q5	Q-B4	18.	B-B4+	K-K4
3.	P-Q4	PxP	11.	R-N3	P-K4	19.	O-O	B-R3
4.	NxP	N-KB3	12.	R-QB3	QxN(5)	20.	N-N6	KxP
5.	N-QB3	P-QR3	13.	RxB+	K-Q2	21.	B-Q3+	K-B5
6.	B-KN5	Q-N3	14.	QxQ	PxQ	22.	RxBP	B-N4
7.	BxN	NPxB	15.	N-N6+	K-K2	23.	R-K1	P-B4
8.	Q-Q2	QxP	16.	NxR	N-B3	24.	R-K4++	

Game 568 White H.E. Davies (Durham) Black A.J. Potter (London III)

1.	P-Q4	N-KB3	11.	QxN	Q-K1	21.	PxP	QR-Q1
2.	N-KB3	P-KN3	12.	N-Q2	N-R4	22.	KR-Q1	KR-K1
3.	P-QB4	B-N2	13.	QR-B1	P-KB4	23.	P-Q6	B-K4
4.	N-B3	P-Q3	14.	P-B3	PxP	24.	PxP	RxR+
5.	B-N5	O-O	15.	N(3)xP	N-B5	25.	RxR	K-B2
6.	P-K4	QN-Q2	16.	BxN	PxB	26.	N-Q6+	BxN
7.	B-Q3	P-K4	17.	P-B5	B-B4	27.	PxB	B-Q2
8.	P-Q5	N-B4	18.	KR-K1	Q-R5	28.	N-B5	Resigns
9.	O-O-O	P-QR3	19.	Q-N3	QxQ			
10.	P-QN4	NxB	20.	NxQ	PxP			

Game 578 White R. Pomfret (E. Anglia) Black G.L. Gretton (Durham)

1.	P-KN3	P-K4	9.	NxB	QxN	17.	Q-R2	Q-Q3
2.	B-N2	P-Q4	10.	P-QN4	PxP	18.	R-N1	P-KR3
3.	P-QB4	P-Q5	11.	P-QR3	P-N6	19.	B-R3	Q-KB3
4.	P-Q3	B-Q3	12.	QxP	N-B3	20.	P-Q6+	B-K3
5.	N-KB3	P-KB4	13.	P-QR4	R-K1	21.	NxB	QxN
6.	O-O	P-B4	14.	N-N5	Q-B2	22.	QxQ	RxQ
7.	N-R3	N-KB3	15.	B-Q5+	NxB	23.	KR-B1	R-N1
8.	N-QN5	O-O	16.	PxN	N-R4	24.	R-B7	Resigns.

Game 586 White G.J. Dykes (Durham) Black R.S. Walker (Manchester II)

1.	P-Q4	N-KB3	17.	RxN	B-N2	33.	B-N4	P-N4
2.	P-QB4	P-KN3	18.	BxN	PxB	34.	R-R1	R-N3
3.	N-QB3	B-N2	19.	N-R5	P-B4	35.	R-R2	PxP
4.	P-K4	P-Q3	20.	NxB	KxN	36.	PxP	P-KR4
5.	P-B3	O-O	21.	Q-R5	R-B3	37.	BxP	R-N6
6.	B-N5	P-KR3	22.	PxP	BxP	38.	B-N4	R-K6
7.	B-R4	QN-Q2	23.	R-B3	Q-K1	39.	K-Q1	R-QR6
8.	KN-K2	P-B4	24.	R-B3	QxQ	40.	K-B1	R-B6+
9.	P-Q5	N-K4	25.	RxQ	B-N5	41.	R-QB2	RxR+
10.	P-QN3	P-KN4	26.	R-R4	BxR	42.	KxR	R-N7+
11.	B-B2	N-R4	27.	PxB	R-KN1	43.	K-N3	K-B3
12.	N-N3	N-B5	28.	B-R3	K-B1	44.	K-R3	K-N4
13.	B-K3	NxKBP+	29.	B-N4	R-N4	45.	B-R5	KxB
14.	K-B2	BxN	30.	K-K2	R-K4+	46.	Resigns.	
15.	R-B1	B-N7	31.	K-Q2	K-N2			
16.	R-B2	NxRP	32.	B-R5	P-R3			

Section IV

Round 1.

	Team	1st Rd.	Bd	Bd	Bd	Bd	Bd	Bd	Bd	Bd
	Letter	Score	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Reading	A	4	$\frac{1}{2}$	1	$\frac{1}{2}$	0	0	$\frac{1}{2}$	1	$\frac{1}{2}$
Newcastle	B	5	1 _D	0	1	0	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	1	1
Leicester	C	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	0	$\frac{1}{2}$	1	0	$\frac{1}{2}$	1	1 _D
York	D	6	$\frac{1}{2}$	1	1	1	$\frac{1}{2}$	1	0	1
Lancaster	E	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	1	0 _D	1	1	1	0	0
Herriot-Watt	F	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	0	1 _D	0	0	0	0	0
Manchester III	G	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 _D	$\frac{1}{2}$	0	0	1	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	0

594	B1	J. Gibb	1	0	G1	Default	
595	D1	L. Tate	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	E1	R. Collins	French Tarrasch.
596	F1	S. Mody	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	C1	P. Clough	Caro-Kann.
597	G2	N. Arthur	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	A1	B. Turner	Fianchetto Def.
598	A2	M. Travis	1	0	F2	J. Ross	Fianchetto Def.
599	C2	F. Talton	0	1	D2	A. Brilliant	Sicilian Def.
600	E2	F. Dingwall	1	0	B2	T. Bennett	Sicilian Def.
601	C3	*J. Scaife	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	A3	D. Scott	Dragon Sic.
602	D3	K. Mandsley	1	0	G3	B. Legg	Scotch Gambit.
603	E3	Default	0	1	F3	I. Macaulay	
604	F4	J. Baker	0	1	B3	G. Watson	Queen's PAwn.
605	A4	N. Randall	0	1	D4	J. Quinn	K.I. Alttack.
606	B4	D. Fitzpatrick	0	1	C4	P. Daniel	K.I. Alttack.
607	G4	S. Foster	0	1	E4	P. Machin	French Def.
608	A5	A. Brampton	0	1	E5	W. Leigh	Centre Counter.
609	D5	N. Morrison	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	B5	R. Rowe	Ruy Lopez.
610	G5	D. Harold	1	0	F5	T. McCloskey	Q.G.D.
611	E6	P. Bentley	1	0	C5	P. Oliver	Two Knights.
612	B6	A. Crosby	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	A6	D. Lyon	Closed Sic.
613	C6	C. Dyer	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	G6	J. Denning	King's Indian.
614	F6	S. Rooney	0	1	D6	R. Atkinson	Sicilian Def.
615	B7	R. Morton	1	0	E7	D. Barnes	King's Indian.
616	D7	N. Rymaszewski	0	1	C7	W. Everett	Sicilian Def.
617	F7	T. Knight	0	1	A7	P. Taylor	Q.G.D. Slav.
618	A8	D. Edmondson	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	G7	D. Crabbe	Q.G.A.
619	C8	J. Wellington	1	0	F8	Default	
620	E8	T. Quelch	0	1	D8	M. Humphrey	Exchange French.
621	G8	D. Whiteway	0	1	B8	M. Jasiewicz	Sicilian Def.

Game 595 White L.S. Tate (York) Black R.A. Collins (Lancaster).

1.	P-K4	P-K3	14.	Q-B3	N-K5	27.	P-B5	P-B4
2.	P-Q4	P-Q4	15.	N-B5	B-R3	28.	N-N3	NxP
3.	N-Q2	P-QB4	16.	P-QB3	O-O	29.	NxP	Q-B1
4.	KPxP	KPxP	17.	B-K3	R-N1	30.	P-QN4	N-K6
5.	KN-B3	N-KB3	18.	QR-Q1	KR-K1	31.	QR-K1	Q-B2
6.	B-N5+	N-B3	19.	B-B1	R-K4	32.	N-R6	Q-N2
7.	O-O	B-K2	20.	N-Q4	B-N4	33.	N-B5	Q-B2
8.	PxP	BxP	21.	BxB	NxB	34.	N-R6	Q-N3
9.	N-N3	B-K2	22.	Q-R5	P-N3	35.	QxQ	PxQ
10.	N-K5	B-Q2	23.	Q-R4	N-K5	36.	R-B6	
11.	BxN	PxB	24.	P-B3	N-Q3			Draw Agreed
12.	N-Q4	R-QB1	25.	Q-B6	R(1)-K1			
13.	NxB	QxN	26.	P-KB4	R(4)-K2			

Game 600 White F.G. Dingwall (Lancaster) Black T.D.T. Bennett (Newcastle)

1.	P-K4	P-QB4	14.	N-B3	Q-Q2	27.	QxBP	R-KB1
2.	N-KB3	P-K3	15.	P-B5	B-B2	28.	Q-N4	NxQBP
3.	P-Q4	PxP	16.	N-Q4	B-B3	29.	R-QB1	Q-Q3
4.	NxP	N-KB3	17.	NxB	QxN	30.	R-KN3	B-N3
5.	B-Q3	N-B3	18.	P-QN4	KR-N1	31.	B-Q8	N-K3
6.	NxN	NPxN	19.	P-N5	RxP	32.	BxB	QxB
7.	B-K3	Q-B2	20.	BxR	QxB	33.	R-KB3	N-B5
8.	O-O	P-Q4	21.	R-N1	Q-B3	34.	R-QN3	Q-Q1
9.	PxP	BPxP	22.	Q-Q3	P-QR3	35.	R-N7	Q-B3
10.	N-Q2	B-Q3	23.	R-N3	P-K4	36.	R(1)-QB7	N-K3
11.	P-KR3	O-O	24.	Q-B5	P-Q5	37.	QxN+	Resigns
12.	P-QB4	B-N2	25.	B-N5	N-K5			
13.	R-B1	Q-B3	26.	Q-B3	P-B4			

Game 602 White K. Mandslem (York) Black B.C. Legg (Manchester III).

1.	P-K4	P-K4	10.	NxN	PxN	19.	PxB	P-N3
2.	N-KB3	N-QB3	11.	N-B3	O-O	20.	Q-B4	K-R1
3.	P-Q4	PxP	12.	P-K5	PxP	21.	P-N4	BxP
4.	B-QB4	N-B3	13.	PxP	B-B4+	22.	QxB	R-K1
5.	O-O	P-Q3	14.	K-R1	N-Q4	23.	B-R6	R-K3
6.	NxP	N-K4	15.	N-K4	B-K2	24.	B-N7+	K-N1
7.	B-N3	B-K2	16.	Q-N3	B-R4	25.	R-B3	Q-Q7
8.	P-KB4	B-KN5	17.	P-B4	N-N3	26.	Q-R4	QR-K1
9.	Q-K1	N-B3	18.	N-B6+	BxN	27.	QxRP+	Resigns
9.	Q-K1	N-B3	18.	N-B6+	BxN			

100	11	H. Archer	1	1	12	H. Travis	1	1	Indian Def.
101	12	H. Scott	1	0	13	F. Talbot	1	0	Thomas Park
102	13	H. Mason	1	0	14	L. Mansley	1	0	D.O.S. Vantage
103	14	J. Scoble	0	1	15	Defaults			
104	15	J. Gilman	1	0	16	E. Mansley	1	0	Stallion Def.
105	16	J. Baker	1	0	17	A. Legg	1	0	D.O.S. Foot-Slip
106	17	J. Pearce	0	1	18	Defaults			
107	18	P. Hockley	1	0	19	H. Marshall	1	0	King's Park
108	19	T. McCloskey	0	1	20	C. Smith	1	0	Hay Green
109	20	H. Day	1	0	21	F. Oliver	1	0	King's Indian
110	21	H. Leigh	1	0	22	D. Warrild	1	0	King's Indian
111	22	C. Lynch	0	1	23	F. Warrild	1	0	English
112	23	J. Smalley	1	0	24	A. Ingram	1	0	D.O.S. River
113	24	H. Ryan	0	1	25	H. Brown	1	0	Piccadilly
114	25	H. Atkinson	1	0	26	A. Frost	1	0	D.O.S. Vantage
115	26	H. Everett	1	0	27	H. Frost	1	0	Hay Green
116	27	F. Taylor	1	0	28	H. Frost	1	0	North Defeat
117	28	T. Taylor	1	0	29	H. Thompson	1	0	Stallion Defeat
118	29	H. Barnes	1	0	30	Defaults			
119	30	H. Humphrey	1	0	31	H. Thompson	1	0	English

Game 605 White N.A. Randall (Reading) Black J.M. Quinn (York)

1.	N-KB3	N-KB3	14.	Q-B2	QR-K1	27.	R-Q1	R(1)-B1
2.	P-KN3	P-KN3	15.	N-N3	NxN	28.	B-R3	B-B1
3.	B-N2	B-N2	16.	PxN	P-B3	29.	BxB	KxB
4.	O-O	P-Q4	17.	N-B3	B-N5	30.	R-Q2	K-B2
5.	P-Q3	O-O	18.	N-R2	B-Q2	31.	R(1)-Q2	R(1)-B2
6.	QN-Q2	P-B4	19.	B-B3	P-B4	32.	K-B2	B-Q4
7.	P-K4	P-Q5	20.	P-K5	B-K3	33.	Q-R3	B-R8
8.	R-K1	N-B3	21.	P-N3	R-Q1	34.	K-N1	RxQP
9.	N-B1	Q-B2	22.	Q-N2	N-N5	35.	Q-Q6	RxNP+
10.	N-R4	P-K4	23.	BxP	NxBP	36.	K-B2	Q-N7+
11.	P-KB4	PxP	24.	QxN	QxB	37.	K-K1	R-K6+
12.	PxP	N-KR4	25.	QxP	R-QB1	38.	Resigns.	
13.	Q-B3	B-Q2	26.	Q-R5	R-B6			

Game 611 White P. Bentley (Lancaster) Black P. Oliver (Leicester)

1.	P-K4	P-K4	10.	BxB	PxB	19.	P-B4	R-R1
2.	N-KB3	N-QB3	11.	P-K5	N-K1	20.	N-N3	R-B2
3.	B-B4	N-B3	12.	Q-N4	Q-Q2	21.	P-B5	PxP
4.	P-Q4	PxP	13.	QR-Q1	P-Q4	22.	NxP	BxB
5.	O-O	P-Q3	14.	N-K4	R-N1	23.	QxB	Q-Q1
6.	NxP	B-K2	15.	P-QN3	R-N5	24.	N-R6+	K-B1
7.	N-QB3	O-O	16.	P-QB4	P-QR4	25.	RxR++	
8.	NxN	PxN	17.	B-Q2	R-N1			
9.	B-B4	B-K3	18.	B-KN5	R-B4			

Round 2

	Team	2nd Rd.	Total	Bd	Bd	Bd	Bd	Bd	Bd	Bd	Bd	Bd
	Letter	Score	Score	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
Reading	A	5	9	0	1	1	1	1	0	1/2	1/2	
Newcastle	B	4	9	0	0	1 ^D	0 ^D	1	1/2	1/2	1	
Leicester	c	3 1/2	8	1	1/2	0	0	1	0	1	0	
York	D	6	12	1	1	1	1	0	1/2	1	1/2	
Lancaster	E	6 1/2	11	1 ^D	1	0 ^D	1	1	1	1 ^D	1/2	
Herriot Watt	F	1	2 1/2	0 ^D	0	0	1 ^D	0	0	0	0 ^D	
Manchester III	G	2	4 1/2	0 ^D	1/2	0	0	0	1	0	1/2	

622	E1	R. Collins	1	0	G1	Default						
623	C1	P. Clough	1	0	G1	J. Gibb						Pirc-Robatsch
624	A1	B. Turner	0	1	D1	L. Tate						French Tarrasch
625	F1	S. Mody	0	1	E2	F. Dingwall						Scotch Game
626	D2	A. Brilliant	1	0	F2	J. Ross						Ruy Lopez
627	B2	T. Bennett	0	1	A2	M. Travis						Dutch Def.
628	G2	N. Arthur	1/2	1/2	C2	F. Talton						Queens Pawn
629	A3	D. Scott	1	0	F3	I. Macaulay						Q.G.D. Exchange
630	B3	G. Watson	1	0	E3	Default						
631	C3	J. Scaife	0	1	D3	K. Maudsley						Sicilian Def.
632	D4	J. Quinn	1	0	G3	B. Legg						Q.G.D. Semi-Slav
633	F4	J. Baker	1	0	B4	Default						
634	G4	S. Foster	0	1	A4	N. Randall						
635	E4	P. Machin	1	0	C4	C. Daniel						King's Pawn
636	F5	T. McCloskey	0	1	C5	P. Oliver						Ruy Lopez
637	B5	R. Rowe	1	0	G5	D. Harold						King's Indian
638	E5	W. Leigh	1	0	D5	N. Morrison						King's Indian
639	C6	C. Dyer	0	1	A5	A. Brompton						English
640	G6	J. Denning	1	0	F6	S. Rooney						Q.G.D. Slav
641	A6	D. Lyon	0	1	E6	P. Bentley						Pirc-Robatsch
642	D6	R. Atkinson	1/2	1/2	B6	A. Crosby						Q.G.D. Tarrasch
643	C7	W. Everett	1	0	G7	D. Crabbe						Ruy Lopez
644	A7	P. Taylor	1/2	1/2	B7	R. Morton						Petroc Defence
645	F7	T. Knight	0	1	D7	H. Rymaszewski						Nimzo-Indian
646	E7	D. Barnes	1	0	F8	Default						
647	D8	M. Humphrey	1/2	1/2	A8	D. Edmondson						English
648	B8	M. Jasiewicz	1	0	C8	J. Wellington						Flank Opening
649	G8	D. Whiteway	1/2	1/2	E8	T. Quelch						Ginoco Piano

Game 624 White B. Turner (Reading) Black L.S. Tate (York).

1.	P-K4	P-K3	8.	B-Q3	PxKP	15.	P-B6	PxP
2.	P-Q4	P-Q4	9.	QPxKP	B-K2	16.	B-B4	NxB
3.	N-Q2	N-KB3	10.	Q-B2	P-B5	17.	QxN	P-B4
4.	P-K5	KN-Q2	11.	BxRP	N-B1	18.	Q-N3	B-R5
5.	P-KB4	P-QB4	12.	B-N6+	K-Q2	19.	NxB	QxN
6.	P-B3	N-QB3	13.	P-B5	K-B2	20.	Resigns	
7.	KN-B3	P-B3	14.	NxP	PxN			

Game 631 White J.A. Scaife (Leicester) Black K. Mandsley (York).

1.	P-K4	P-QB4	11.	P-KR4	P-Q3	21.	PxP	PxP
2.	N-KB3	N-QB3	12.	P-R5	K-R1	22.	B-N3	B-N3
3.	P-Q4	PxP	13.	P-R6	R-KN1	23.	N-N3	P-K5
4.	NxP	N-B3	14.	B-B4	B-KN5	24.	PxP	BxP
5.	N-QB3	P-K4	15.	Q-Q3	Q-K2	25.	R-Q2	PxP
6.	NxN	NPxN	16.	P-B3	B-K3	26.	QxP	RxR
7.	B-KN5	B-N5	17.	P-KN4	QR-Q1	27.	KxR	Q-Q3+
8.	Q-B3	O-O	18.	R-Q1	R-Q2	28.	Q-Q3	B-K6+
9.	P-QR3	B-B4	19.	P-N4	B-Q5	29.	Resigns	
10.	BxN	PxB	20.	N-K2	P-Q4			

Game 632 White J.M. Quinn (York) Black B.C. Legg (Manchester III)

1.	P-Q4	P-Q4	9.	B-Q3	PxP	17.	Q-R5	R-B1
2.	P-QB4	P-K3	10.	BxBP	N-Q4	18.	R-Q1	N-Q2
3.	N-QB3	N-KB3	11.	BxB	QxB	19.	N-N4	Q-K2
4.	B-N5	B-K2	12.	O-O	R-K1	20.	NxRP+	P-B3
5.	P-K3	P-B3	13.	P-K4	NxN	21.	QxRP	P-B3
6.	N-B3	P-KR3	14.	RxN	N-N3	22.	R-N3+	K-B2
7.	B-R4	QN-Q2	15.	B-N3	Q-Q2	23.	Q-N6++	
8.	R-B1	O-O	16.	N-K5	Q-Q3			

Game 639 White C. Dyer (Leicester) Black A.H. Brampton (Reading)

1.	P-QB4	P-QB4	19.	N-K4	B-B5	37.	R-QN1	RxQBP+
2.	N-QB3	N-QB3	20.	Q-B3	N-B3	38.	K-K2	R-N6
3.	P-KN3	P-KN3	21.	N-B5	P-QR4	39.	K-Q2	RxQNP
4.	B-N2	B-N2	22.	RxR	NxR	40.	K-B3	RxP
5.	N-B3	N-B3	23.	N-N7	NxN	41.	RxP	P-N5+
6.	O-O	O-O	24.	QxN	P-R5	42.	RxP	RxR
7.	P-K3	P-Q4	25.	QxQ	RxQ	43.	KxR	K-B2
8.	PxP	NxP	26.	P-K4	R-Q2	44.	K-B4	K-K3
9.	R-K1	NxN	27.	R-K1	R-Q7	45.	K-Q3	K-Q4
10.	QPxN	P-K4	28.	B-QR1	R-B7	46.	P-B3	P-R4
11.	N-Q2	Q-B2	29.	B-B1	BxB	47.	K-K3	P-B4
12.	P-QR3	B-K3	30.	KxB	B-R3	48.	P-R3	P-N4
13.	P-QN4	KR-Q1	31.	K-N2	P-R6	49.	P-B4	KPxP+
14.	Q-K2	PxP	32.	R-QN1	B-K6	50.	PxP	P-N5
15.	RPxP	P-QR3	33.	R-KB1	B-B8	51.	P-R4	K-B5
16.	R-Q1	N-R2	34.	K-B3	P-B3	52.	K-B2	K-Q5
17.	B-N2	QR-B1	35.	R-Q1	B-N7	53.	Resigns	
18.	QR-B1	P-QN4	36.	BxB	PxB			

Game 645 White T. Knight (Herriot Watt) Black H. Rymaszewski (York).

1.	P-Q4	P-Q4	11.	B-K2	P-Q5	21.	N-Q2	Q-N3
2.	P-QB4	P-K3	12.	NxB	NxN	22.	Q-B3	N-N4
3.	N-QB3	B-N5	13.	N-N5	N-B3	23.	Q-N3	P-KR4
4.	P-K3	N-KB3	14.	B-K1	P-QR3	24.	N-B3	NxN+
5.	N-B3	O-O	15.	N-R3	B-B4	25.	QxN	KR-K1
6.	B-Q2	P-B3	16.	R-B1	P-Q6	26.	KR-K1	P-R5
7.	B-Q3	P-B4	17.	B-B3	P-K5	27.	P-KR3	P-Q7
8.	O-O	PxQP	18.	BxP	NxB	28.	Resigns	
9.	NxP	P-K4	19.	N-N1	Q-Q3			
10.	N-B2	N-B3	20.	B-B3	QR-Q1			

Game 647 M. Humphrey (York) Black D. Edmondson (Reading)

1.	P-QB4	P-K4	9.	QxB	N-N3	17.	N-R5	BxR
2.	N-QB3	N-QB3	10.	N-N3	B-K2	18.	KN-B6+	PxN
3.	P-K3	P-Q3	11.	P-QN3	O-O	19.	NxP+	K-B1
4.	P-Q4	N-B3	12.	B-N2	R-K1	20.	NxP+	K-N1
5.	P-Q5	N-K2	13.	QR-K1	N-Q2	21.	N-B6+	K-B1
6.	B-Q3	P-B4	14.	N(B)-K4	N-N3		Draw agreed	
7.	KN-K2	B-B4	15.	P-B4	PxP			
8.	O-O	BxB	16.	PxP	B-R5			

Index of Openings

- A. King Pawn (126w 133 B, 100 D)
Danish Gambit (1W OB OD)
168(W)
- King's Gambit (1W 2B OD)
8(B), 328(B), 545(W)
- Vienna Game and Gambit (3W 3B 4D)
48(W), 55(D), 62(D), 88(D), 147(W), 206(W), 256(B), 417(B)
423(B), 574(D)
- Petrov's Defence (OW OB 1D)
644(D)
- Philidor's Defence (1W 2B 1D)
102(B), 197(B), 493(W), 494(D)
- Four Knights Defence (1W OB OD)
196(W)
- Ginoco Piano (5W 2B 2D)
217(B), 313(W), 376(W), 377(D), 401(W), 507(B), 524(W) 543(W)
649(D)
- Two Knights Defence and Max Lange Attack. (4W 2B 4D)
51(D), 85(W), 179(W), 322(W), 335(D), 373(W), 491(D) 508(B)
593(B), 611(W)
- Ruy Lopez (10W 8B 13D)
28(W), 37(W), 66(D), 81(W), 108(D), 119(B) 140(B) 141(W)
151(B), 157(W), 212(W), 220(W), 236(B), 286(D), 289(B) 340(D)
351(D), 378(D), 387(B), 408(D), 416(D), 420(D), 474(B), 478(W)
510(D), 563(D), 577(D), 609(D), 626(W), 636(B), 643(W)
- Scotch Game and Gambit (4W 2B 3D)
23(D), 83(D), 184(D), 267(W), 424(W), 562(B), 571(W), 602(W)
625(B)
- Ponziani's Opening (1W 2B OD)
124(B), 132(W), 204(B)
- Hungarian Defence (OW OB 1D)
303(D)
- Alekhine's Defence (3W 1B 6D)
18(D), 30(D), 60(W), 109(D), 162(B), 291(D), 299(D), 325(D)
330(W), 333(W)
- Caro-Kann (5W 12B 7D)
Main Line 36(B), 245(D), 274(W), 276(B), 448(B), 532(D) 552(B)
Panov Attack (137(B), 172(W), 265(D), 433(W), 443(B)
Other 4(B), 105(D), 114(B), 134(B), 164(B), 359(W), 398(B)
399(B), 452(D), 529(W), 590(D), 596(D)
- Latvian Gambit (1W OB OD)
446(W)
- French Defence (22W 22B 19D)
Winawer 14(B), 34(D), 67(B), 77(W), 97(D), 122(W), 175(W)
201(B), 285(W), 357(W), 407(D), 436(W), 513(B), 537(B)
K.I.Attack 27(W), 152(D), 297(D), 315(D), 362(W), 495(D)
Advance 31(B), 82(D), 92(D), 96(W), 232(B), 312(W), 372(B)
450(D), 469(B), 501(D), 550(D), 582(D) 587(W)
Tarrasch 52(D), 56(W), 123(W), 233(W), 269(W), 421(W), 506(B),
595(D), 624(B)
Exchange 133(D), 183(B), 271(B), 306(B), 565(B), 581(D), 620(B)
Other 263(B), 294(W), 296(W), 298(B), 314(W), 326(D), 357(W)
376(W), 437(B), 484(B), 516(B), 544(D), 607(B)

Sicilian Def. (46W 64B 34D)

Najdorf 22(W), 32(B), 70(W), 80(D), 110(W), 118(B), 167(W), 176(B)
222(W), 268(B), 318(W), 320(D), 386(B), 475(B), 505(B), 509(D)
533(W), 566(W), 569(D), 575(W)

Closed 9(B), 25(W), 42(B), 53(D), 57(W), 59(B), 89(W), 120(W), 131(B)
138(B), 148(B), 153(W), 202(B), 213(W), 214(B), 231(B),
238(B), 290(W), 308(B), 319(D), 346(B), 366(B), 386(B), 384(B)
388(D), 389(B), 392(W), 412(W), 422(D), 429(D), 439(D), 455(B),
458(D), 467(B), 490(W), 503(W), 504(W), 538(D), 542(W), 574(W)
551(B), 560(B), 583(W), 612(D)

Dragon 44(B), 117(B), 121(D), 165(D), 194(W), 225(W), 302(B), 342(B)
343(D), 418(W), 464(W), 518(B), 522(W), 601(D)

Accel.Fianchetto 39(D), 71(D), 74(D), 104(D), 12

Taimanov 186(W), 190(B), 208(B), 287(W), 406(B), 434(D), 454(B)
468(W), 476(D), 548(D), 579(B)

Other 3(W), 15(W), 21(W), 24(W), 33(B), 50(D), 65(D), 95(D), 107(W),
142(W), 156(B), 158(B), 166(W), 169(B), 180(D), 229(B), 266(W),
282(W), 309(W), 310(W), 311(B), 321(B), 336(D), 341(B), 348(D),
355(B), 375(B), 419(D), 432(W), 459(B), 463(D), 473(B), 556(B),
599(B), 6000(W), 614(B), 616(B), 621(B), 631(B).

Centre Counter (2W 1B 2D)

100(W), 305(W), 447(D), 488(D), 608(B)

Pirc-Robatsch (12W 8B 2D)

43(B), 73(W), 144(W), 155(W), 163(D), 221(W), 224(B), 228(B), 234(W),
246(B), 280(B), 317(W), 353(D), 415(W), 498(W), 521(W), 525(B), 534(W),
540(B), 573(W), 623(W), 641(B)

Fianchetto Defence (2W 2B 1D)

84(W), 316(B), 383(W), 489 $\frac{1}{2}$ (B), 597(D)

Irregular (2W 0B 0D)

16W, 635(W)

B. Queen's Pawn (78W, 57B, 54D)

Queen's Gambit (26W 15B 17D)

Accepted 61(B), 381(B), 442(D), 530(B), 553(B), 618(D),

Declined Catalan 7(W), 35(W), 64(W), 146(D), 210(W), 230(W), 241(W),
251(W), 435(D), 536(W), 576(D)

Slav 5(B), 45(B), 182(W), 195(B), 272(W), 273(W) 331(D), 396(B),
456(D), 617(B), 640(W)

Semi-Slav 68(D), 72(W), 76(W), 115(D), 275(B), 304(B), 481(B),
515(B), 632(W)

Tarrasch 17(W), 112(B), 410(W), 431(D), 535(D), 549(D), 642(D)

Orthodox 171(W), 369(W), 514(D), 527(D)

Exchange 174(D), 237(B), 382(W), 629(W)

Other 75(W), 344(B), 465(D), 471(W), 528(B), 598(W) 610(W)

Colle System (0W 2B 0D)

136(B), 243(B)

Modern Benoni (4W 10B 7D)

13(B), 47(W), 93(D), 94(B), 101(W), 126(D), 128(B),
135(B), 143(B), 160(B), 255(D), 259(B), 278(W), 400(W),
403(D), 470(B), 497(D), 499(B), 539(D), 570(B)

Old Benoni (1W 0B 0D)

226(W)

Blumenfeld (1W 1B 1D)

78(B), 130(D), 385(W)

Indian Catalan (4W 2B 0D)

2(W), 10(B), 46(W), 261(W), 480(W), 485(B)

Budapest Defence (1W 3B 1D)
29(B), 145(W), 270(B), 352(D), 356(B)

Blackmer Gambit and Blackmer-Diemar Gambit (2W 1B OD)
54(W), 98(B), 327(W)

Torre Attack (OW 1B OD)
244(B)

Dutch Defence (OW 2B 1D)
461(D), 483(B), 627(B)

Queen's Indian Defence (1W OB 3D)
181(D), 200(W), 264(D), 397(D)

Nimzo-Indian Defence (6W 7B 7D)
19(W), 20(D), 38(W), 41(W), 91(D), 139(B), 150(D), 170(B), 187(D)
284(D), 293(B), 295(B), 324(B), 363(D), 404(D), 449(B), 477(W),
520(W), 584(W), 645(B)

Grunfeld Defence (1W 2B OD)
86(W), 427(B), 440(B)

Bogo-Indian (OW OB 1D)
405(D)

King's Indian (24W 9B 15D)
Classical Line 87(W), 111(D), 189(W), 283(D), 303(D), 364(W),
365(W), 486(D), 546(D), 568(W), 637(W).

Main Line 113(W), 203(D), 277(W), 288(B), 361(W), 425(W), 444(W),
457(W), 496(W), 557(B), 585(D), 588(W), 613(D)

Samisch 125(W), 193(W), 219(B), 360(W), 386(D), 390(D), 409(W),
441(W), 586(B), 638(W)

Others 11(W), 58(W), 154(B), 161(B), 177(W), 209(D), 247(D), 301(D),
329(B), 338(D), 350(B), 572(D), 580(D), 615(W).

Irregular (6W 2B 1D)
40(B), 106(W), 240(W), 249(W), 411(B), 462(W), 466(B), 559(W), 628(D)

C. Other Openings (16W 29B 22D)

English 5(W) 6B 6D)
12(W), 103(D), 188(B), 254(W), 262(W), 279(D), 349(W), 379(W),
391(B), 428(B), 453(D), 472(D), 502(B), 519(D), 639(B), 647(D)

Sokolski (OW 2B 2D)
90(D), 216(D), 358(B), 512(B)

Bird's Opening (1W 2B OD)
260(B), 354(B), 492(W)

a.3 Attack (OW OB 1D)
430(D)

Flank Openings (10W 19B 13D)
6(B), 26(B), 63(B), 69(W), 79(D), 99(B), 116(W), 127(B), 149(B),
198(D), 207(B), 223(B), 227(D), 235(D), 242(D), 250(B), 252(D),
253(B), 257(W), 300(W), 332(W), 371(B), 413(B), 414(D), 426(W), 438(B)
445(B), 451(D), 487(B), 511(D), 517(W), 523(D), 531(B), 541(D), 564(D)
567(D), 578(W), 604(B), 605(B), 606(B), 648(W)

Total Number of White Wins 220

Total Number of Black Wins 219

Total Number of Draw 176

This tournament was held at the "Technion University", situated on Mount Carmel, overlooking the town of Haifa and the sea. This was very pleasant for those who didn't mind the heat. Unfortunately (?) the tournament was very much weakened by the absence of all the Iron Curtain countries, whose authorities would not allow them to play in Israel. This meant that England stood some chance of winning.

The English team consisted of M.J. Basman (captain), D. Wright, S. Webb, A.H. Perkins, P.R. Markland and J.J. Carleton. We were slightly weakened by the absence of Keene, Harston Whiteley and Corden, but our morale and team spirit were high. Two of the team were hindered by some inefficiency on the part of the B.C.F. Basman was told wrong dates for the tournament, and so he arrived three weeks too early, and was not given any assistance towards his travelling expenses either. Carleton was given to understand that a passport had been obtained for him, whereas in fact this had not even been applied for. This meant that he was forced to turn back at Gatwick airport in order to get a passport. He eventually arrived a few days later, having bought another air ticket himself. It is to be hoped that the B.C.F. will make up for these errors, and that those responsible will apply themselves more keenly to their duties in future. However we were not disturbed by these difficulties, and had a very enjoyable tournament.

Round 1

England v Scotland postponed.

This postponement was because the English and Scottish teams had both arrived late the previous night, and so agreed to play a few days later, after we had recovered from our journey.

Israel 1, U.S.A. 3, Sweden 3½, Austria ½, Iceland 1½, Switzerland 2½, Finland 4, Greece 0, W. Germany bye.

This was a good opportunity for us to watch the other teams in action before playing ourselves. The Icelandic board 1 and International Master Sigurjonsson made a speculative pawn sacrifice in the following game, and Lombard played very well in a deceptively difficult position.

White: Sigurjonsson (Iceland) Black: Lombard (Switzerland)

- | | | | | | |
|-------------|-------|-----------|--------|------------|----------|
| 1. P-K4 | P-QB4 | 5. B-N5ch | B-Q2 | 9. P-QN3 | B-K2 |
| 2. P-KB4 | P-K3 | 6. BxBch | NxB | 10. B-N2 | O-O |
| 3. N-KB3 | N-K2 | 7. O-O | PxP | 11. Q-K2 | N-B3 |
| 4. N-B3 | P-Q4 | 8. NxP | N-B4 | 12. P-Q3 | R-B1 |
| 13. P-B4 | Q-B2 | 23. P-KN4 | B-B1 | 33. N-B3 | RxNP |
| 14. P-KN4!? | NxP | 24. R-N3 | Q-B3ch | 34. BxP | N-N4 |
| 15. K-R1 | P-B3 | 25. K-N1 | P-K5! | 35. Q-Q5ch | QxQ |
| 16. N-N3 | Q-Q2 | 26. PxP | R-Q5 | 36. PxQ | N-K5ch |
| 17. QR-K1 | NxNch | 27. R-K3 | N-Q3 | 37. K-K3 | N-Q3 |
| 18. PxN | P-K4! | 28. P-K5 | RxKP | 38. BxN | BxB |
| 19. P-B5 | QR-Q1 | 29. RxR | PxR | 39. N-Q2? | B-B5ch |
| 20. N-R4 | N-R3 | 30. B-N2 | R-K5 | 40. K-Q3 | R-N6ch |
| 21. R-B3 | KR-K1 | 31. Q-Q1 | N-B2 | | |
| 22. B-B1 | N-B2 | 32. K-B2 | B-K2 | | Resigns. |

Round 2

England 2 Israel 2; Switzerland 2, Finland 2; Germany 1 Scotland 3;
U.S.A. 3, Sweden 1; Austria 1, Iceland 3; Greece bye.

Basman (w)	1	Balshan	0	Old Indian
Wright	0	Bleiman	1	Nenoni
Webb	1	Gat	0	King's Indian
Perkins	0	Kuski	1	King's Indian.

A hard fought struggle! All the games were adjourned, and we might have got another point if we hadn't overlooked a simple move in our analysis of Wright's position. Basman played an excellent positional game which I find very aesthetic.

White: Basman. Black: Balshan.

1. P-Q4	N-KB3	4. P-QB3	P-K4	7. KN-B3	P-B3
2. P-KN3	P-Q3	5. P-K4	B-K2	8. O-O	R-K1
3. B-N2	QN-Q2	6. N-Q2	O-O	9. R-K1	B-B1
10. Q-B2	Q-B2	28. N-K3	N-Q3	46. K-K1	P-N5
11. N-B1	P-QN3	29. B-N3	Q-R2	47. PxP	NxP
12. P-QR3	B-N2	30. RxR	RxR	48. NxP	B-B6ch
13. B-Q2	QR-Q1	31. Q-N2	Q-Q5	49. K-Q1	N-Q3
14. QR-B1	P-B4	32. QxQ	PxQ	50. B-Q2	B-Q5
15. PxKP	PxP	33. N-N4	B-B1	51. N-B5	B-N8
16. P-B4	Q-N1	34. N-K5	B-K3	52. P-R3	P-K4
17. N-R4	Q-R1	35. BxB	PxB	53. NxP	P-K5
18. P-QN4	P-QR3	36. R-QB1	RxRch	54. B-B4	N-N4
19. P-B3	P-QN4	37. BxR	N-N4	55. N-B5	N-B6ch
20. N-K3	R-B1	38. B-Q2	N-B6	56. K-B2	N-Q4
21. B-B1	N-N3	39. N-B6	N-N8	57. NxP	NxPch
22. Q-R2	PxBP	40. B-B4	P-Q6	58. K-N3	N-B3
23. NxP	NxN	41. K-B1	P-R3	59. BxP	
24. BxN	R-B2	42. K-K1	P-N4		and White won.
25. N-N2	KR-B1	43. B-K3	B-N2		
26. R-B2	PxP	44. K-Q1	B-N7		
27. PxP	N-K1	45. N-N8	N-B6ch.		

Round 3.

England 3½, Sweden ½; Israel 2, W. Germany 2; Iceland 2½; U.S.A. 1½;
Finland 1½ Austria 2½; Greece ½, Switzerland 3½.

Basman (b)	1	Wahlbon	0	Sicilian.
Wright	½	Liljedal	½	Sicilian.
Webb	1	Holmstrand	0	Grunfeld.
Markland	1	End	0	French.

Markland soon finished off his opponent, but Basman and I both obtained cramped positions. Fortunately, our opponent failed to take their chances.

White: Holmstrand Black: Webb

- | | | | | | |
|----------|-------|-----------|-------|------------|----------|
| 1. P-Q4 | N-KB3 | 11. B-QN5 | B-Q2 | 21. BPxP | R-R2 |
| 2. P-QB4 | P-KN3 | 12. R-QN1 | P-QR3 | 22. KR-N1 | R-B1 |
| 3. N-QB3 | P-Q4 | 13. B-Q3 | P-QN4 | 23. RxR | NxR |
| 4. B-N5 | N-K5 | 14. O-O | P-R3 | 24. B-N6 | N-N4 |
| 5. B-R4 | P-QB4 | 15. P-R4 | PxRP | 25. B-QB5 | P-R6 |
| 6. P-K3 | B-N2 | 16. B-N3 | N-R4 | 26. RxN | BxN |
| 7. PxQP | NxN | 17. N-Q2 | O-O | 27. R-R5 | BxB |
| 8. PxN | QxP | 18. B-B7 | N-B3 | 28. RxP(3) | B-N4 |
| 9. Q-B3 | QxQ | 19. N-B4 | B-K3 | 29. P-B3 | P-K4 |
| 10. NxQ | N-B3 | 20. R-N7 | PxP | | Resigns. |

The U.S.A. we well beaten by Iceland, and following W. Germany's defeat by Scotland, we were already in a good position.

Posponed from Round 1.

England 4 Scotland 0.

Basman(b)	1	Levy	0	Sicilian.
Wright	1	Pritchett	0	Old Indian.
Webb	1	Blackstock	0	Philidor.
Markland	1	Rosenberg	0	Slav.

A fine victory over the old enemy! Wright's game was the most crushing.

White: Wright Black: Pritchett.

- | | | | | | |
|-----------|-------|-----------|---------|-------------|----------|
| 1. N-KB3 | N-KB3 | 14. B-Q2 | B-B1ch. | 27. Q-B5 | N-K5 |
| 2. P-B4 | P-Q3 | 15. K-B1 | N-Q2 | 28. NxN | PxP |
| 3. P-Q4 | B-N5 | 16. P-KN4 | K-R1 | 29. N-B6ch | NxN |
| 4. N-B3 | QN-Q2 | 17. R-K1 | Q-N3 | 30. PxN | PxPch |
| 5. P-KN3 | BxN | 18. P-N3 | RxRch | 31. B-Q3 | P-Kn3 |
| 6. PxB | P-K4 | 19. BxB | N-QB4 | 32. KRPxP | Q-B3 |
| 7. P-Q5 | B-K2 | 20. B-QB2 | N-N1 | 33. PxBPch | KxP |
| 8. P-B4 | O-O | 21. B-B2 | N-B3 | 34. RxPch | K-K1 |
| 9. PxP | NxKP | 22. P-N5 | KN-Q2 | 35. Q-K6ch | K-Q1 |
| 10. P-B4 | QN-N5 | 23. B-Q4 | K-B1 | 36. B-N6ch. | Resigns. |
| 11. P-KR3 | N-R3 | 24. P-KR4 | P-QR4 | | |
| 12. B-Q3 | R-K1 | 25. P-R5 | Q-R3 | | |
| 13. Q-B3 | P-B3 | 26. Q-N4 | PxP | | |

Round 4.

England 3, Iceland 1; Israel 3½, Scotland ½; W. Germany 2, Sweden 2; Austria 3½; Greece ½; U.S.A. 2½, Finland 1½.

This match was about level until just before the end of the session, when my opponent, having outplayed me for most of the game, lost control in time trouble.

White: Webb

Black: Kristjansson.

- | | | | | | |
|----------|-------|-------------|---------|-------------|----------|
| 1. P-Q4 | N-KB3 | 14. QR-B1 | PxQP | 27. B-B1 | RxR |
| 2. P-QB4 | P-KN3 | 15. PxP(Q4) | N-B3 | 28. QxR | B-B4 |
| 3. N-QB3 | P-Q4 | 16. PxP | BxP(Q4) | 29. P-QR4 | QxP |
| 4. B-N5 | N-K5 | 17. Q-R4 | P-QR3 | 30. R-K1 | Q-Q3 |
| 5. B-R4 | NxN | 18. KR-Q1 | P-QN4 | 31. PxP | PxP |
| 6. PxN | B-N2 | 19. Q-R3 | KR-B1 | 32. BxP | R-QB1 |
| 7. P-K3 | P-QB3 | 20. N-K4 | P-B4! | 33. B-B4ch | K-N2 |
| 8. N-B3 | O-O | 21. N-B5? | Q-Q3 | 34. K-R1 | B-N3? |
| 9. Q-N3 | P-N3 | 22. B-KB2 | P-K4 | 35. B-KN3 | Q-N5 |
| 10. B-Q3 | B-N5 | 23. B-KB2 | P-K4 | 35. B-KN3 | Q-N5 |
| 11. N-Q2 | Q-Q2 | 24. PxB | B-B1 | 37. B-Q6ch. | Resigns. |
| 12. P-B3 | B-K3 | 25. P-B4 | QxP | | |
| 13. O-O | P-QB4 | 24. PxP | RxN | | |

Round 5

England 4, Finland 0; Greece 0, U.S.A 4; Swede 2, Scotland 2; Iceland 1, W. Germany 3; Switzerland 2½, Austria 1½.

Basman (b)	1	Sirkia	0	Benoni
Webb	1	Nykopp	0	Catalan
Perkins	1	Ristoja	0	Ruy Lopez
Carleton	1	Heino	0	Sicilian.

Further triumphant progress. Carleton celebrated his arrival by winning in 17 moves, but the rest of us made heavier weather of it. I had completely lost position, but was allowed to bring off my 3rd swindle of the tournament. Basman was also in trouble early on - his opponent missed 23. P-Q6!

White: Sirkia. Black: Basman.

- | | | | | | |
|-----------|---------|-------------|-------|-------------|---------|
| 1. P-Q4 | P-QB4 | 14. P-QN4 | N-Q2 | 27. PxP | PxP |
| 2. P-Q5 | P-K4 | 15. O-O | N-R3 | 28. Q-N5 | QR-K1 |
| 3. P-QB4 | P-Q3 | 16. N-R4 | P-B3 | 29. R-N6 | R-B3 |
| 4. P-K4 | N-KB3 | 17. QR-N1 | R-QN1 | 30. R(6)-N2 | P-N4 |
| 5. N-QB3 | B-K2 | 18. PxP | NxP | 31. Q-K3 | PxP |
| 6. B-Q3 | O-O | 19. NxN | PxN | 32. B-B1 | P-R3! |
| 7. KN-K2 | K-R1 | 20. R-N6 | Q-QB2 | 33. R-N8 | RxR |
| 8. P-B3 | N-N1 | 21. KR-N1 | N-B2 | 34. RxRch. | K-R2 |
| 9. B-K3 | B-N4 | 22. N-B3 | B-Q2 | 35. R-N1 | N-N4! |
| 10. Q-Q2 | BxB | 23. P-B4? | N-Q3 | 36. QxP | Q-Q7 |
| 11. QxB | P-QR3 | 24. R(6)-N2 | Q-R4 | 37. R-Q1 | Q-B7 |
| 12. P-QR3 | Q-R5ch. | 25. N-Q1 | B-R5 | | Regins. |
| 13. P-N3 | Q-K2 | 26. N-B2 | B-B2 | | |

We were now well in the lead, 2½ points ahead of the U.S.A. That evening our neighbours were doubtless annoyed by hearty renderings of "Back Home" (with suitably adjusted words), "Teddy Bears Picnic" and other nationalistic songs. I should point out that the American were at least as insane as us, and they eventually won the tournament.

Round 6.

England 3½, Greece ½; W. Germany 3, Finland 1; U.S.A. 3½, Switzerland ½; Scotland 2, Iceland 2; Israel 2½, Sweden 1½.

Wright (w)	1	Liverios	2	English
Perkins	$\frac{1}{2}$	Zotos	$\frac{1}{2}$	Sicilian
Markland	1	Xynogalas	0	English
Carleton	1	Frilingos	0	Queen's Gambit Declined.

We had hoped for 4 - 0 against the wooden spooners, but Zotos played solidly, and Perkins decided not to take chances.

Round 7

England 2 Switzerland 2; Finland $\frac{1}{2}$, Scotland $3\frac{1}{2}$; Austria 2, U.S.A. 2; Iceland $2\frac{1}{2}$, Israel $1\frac{1}{2}$; Germany 4, Greece 0; Sweden bye.

Basman(b)	0	Lombard	1	Benoni
Wright	$\frac{1}{2}$	Glauser	$\frac{1}{2}$	English
Webb	$\frac{1}{2}$	Issler	$\frac{1}{2}$	French
Markland	1	Narbel	0	Caro-Kann

The hard-tackling Swiss brought us down to earth with a bump. Basman went wrong in complications, while I overreached and was lucky that my oppononet accidentally repeated position 3 times. Fortunately Markland was in fine form.

White: Markland Black: Narbel.

1. P-K4	P-QB3	13. P-Q3	P-KR4	25. R-K1	K-R2
2. P-QB4	P-Q4	14. R-K1	B-Q2	26. R(5)xKP	RxR
3. KPxP	PxP	15. B-Q2	P-R4	27. RxR	R-K1
4. PxP	N-KB3	16. N-K4	P-QR5	28. R-K5	Q-Q3
5. N-QB3	P-Kn3	17. B-B2	Q-N3	29. NxRP!	PxN?
6. B-B4	B-N2	18. B-B3	B-N4	30. RxPch	K-N1
7. KN-K2	O-O	19. NxNch	PxN	31. QxQ	Resigns
8. O-O	QN-Q2	20. P-Q4	KR-K1		
9. B-N3	N-N3	21. Q-N3	P-B4		
10. N-B4	B-B4	22. R-K5!	B-Q2		
11. Q-B3	N-B1	23. B-Q3	N-K5		
12. P-KR3	N-Q3	24. BxN	PxB		

Round 8

England 2, Austria 2; W. Germany 3, Switzerland 1; Israel $3\frac{1}{2}$, Finland $\frac{1}{2}$; Sweden $\frac{1}{2}$, Iceland $3\frac{1}{2}$; Scotland 3, Greece 1.

Basman(w)	0	Holaszek	1	Irregular
Wright	$\frac{1}{2}$	Kende	$\frac{1}{2}$	Sicilian
Markland	$\frac{1}{2}$	Roth	$\frac{1}{2}$	French
Carleton	1	Mikenda	0	Queens Gambit Declined.

Basman played a high original opening, and although Holaszek played as stodgily as he could, he could hardly have won in more than the 21 moves that he took. Once again our face was saved on board 4.

White: Mikenda Black: Carleton

1. P-Q4	P-Q4	7. B-KB4	P-KN4	13. P-KR4	N-B5
2. P-QB4	P-K3	8. B-K3	KN-K2	14. NxPch	PxN
3. N-QB3	N-QB3	9. P-KN3	N-B4	15. QxP	QxQ
4. N-B3	B-N5	10. Q-Q3	N-Q3	16. PxQ	NxB
5. PxP	PxP	11. B-Q2	B-KB4!	17. KxN	NxP
6. B-KN5	P-B3	12. Q-K3ch	K-B2		and Black won

Round 9.

England 1, U.S.A. 3; Finland 1½, Sweden 2½; Greece 1, Israel 3; Switzerland 3, Scotland 1; Austria 1, W.Germany 3.

Basman(b)	0	Rogoff	1	Caro-Kann
Wright	½	Soltis	½	King's Indian
Webb	½	Senkiewicz	½	Sicilian
Markland	0	Werber	1	Sicilian.

This was the crucial match. Markland was offered a draw in a roughly equal position, but seeing that Basman and I were losing, he decided to play on and soon lost. So although I later managed to draw, my bad position had already done its damage.

White: Senkiewicz Black: Webb

1. P-K4	P-QB4	15. BxP!	Q-K1	29. N-K6ch	K-R3
2. N-QB3	P-K3	16. QxQ	RxQ	30. B-N6	N-K2
3. P-KN3	N-KB3	17. B-Q2	B-Q2	31. B-R2	N-B1
4. B-N2	P-Q4	18. KR-K1	P-KN3	32. B-Q8	B-B3
5. PxP	PxP	19. P-QR3	K-N2	33. B-B6	K-R4
6. P-Q3	B-K2	20. RxR	RxR	34. N-Q8	B-B6
7. KN-K2	P-Q5	21. R-K1	RxRch	35. B-K6	N-R2
8. N-K4	N-Q4	22. NxR	P-QN4	36. N-B7	B-B2
9. N-B4	NxN	23. B-Q5	B-B2	37. P-B3?	P-QB5!
10. BxN	N-B3	24. N-N2	P-R4	38. BxQP	PxP
11. O-O	O-O	25. B-N5	B-Q3	39. B-K3	N-B3
12. Q-R5	P-B4	26. N-B4	N-K4	40. K-B1	N-R4
13. N-N5	P-KR3	27. B-Q8	P-R5		
14. N-B3	B-Q3?	28. P-R4	N-B3		

Drawn.

Round 10.

England Bye.

W.Germany 2½; U.S.A. 1½; Scotland 1, Austria 3; Sweden 4, Greece 0; Israel 1½; Switzerland 2½; Iceland 2, Finland 2.

The Germans did well to get 2½, but we really needed them to get 3. The leading scores were now England 25, U.S.A. 24, W.Germany 23½. Whereas we were playing W.Germany in the last round, the U.S.A. had a comparatively easy match against the brittle Scottish team.

Round 11

England 1½ W. Germany 2½

Wright	½	Maeder	½	King's Indian
Webb	1	Freise	0	Queen's Gambit Declined
Perkins	0	Wickert	1	King's Indian
Carleton	0	Juhnke	1	French.

Going all out for a big victory, we nearly missed 2nd place. Most of the action came just before the time control, when Carleton and Perkins collapsed in difficult position, while my opponent blundered away an easy win. This was incidentally my fifth swindle in succession. I think I must have been accidentally hypnotising my opponents.

Greece 1½, Iceland 2½; U.S.A. 3½, Scotland ½; Switzerland 2, Sweden 2; Austria 2, Israel 2.

The U.S.A. could have won 4-0 if necessary, so we would have had to beat the Germans 3½-½ in order to win the tournament.

Final Scores: U.S.A. 27½, England 26½, W. Germany 26, Israel 22½, Switzerland 21½, Iceland 21½, Sweden 19½, Austria 19, Scotland 16½, Finland 14½, Greece 5.

We felt we could have won at one stage, but on the whole we should be quite satisfied with 2nd. place. The Americans were just that bit more consistent than us, and we did quite well to come ahead of the strong German team. Individually we all performed reasonably well in our various styles; Basman and I were Houdini-like, Wright and Perkins were solid, while Markland and Carleton prepared to do or die.

Individual Scores: Basman 4½/3 (+4, =1, -3), Wright 5/9 (+2, =6, -1)
Webb 7/8 (+6 = 2), Perkins 1½/4 (+1, =1, -2), Markland 5½/7 (+5, -1 =1)
Carleton 3/4 (+3, -1).

The Scots did not do as well as they must have hoped, but they achieved some good results, notably their 3-1 win over the Germans. Only Levy on top board was consistent enough however, and if McKay is available next year he might give them solidity to become a force to be reckoned with.

Altogether it was a very enjoyable tournament, for me the best part being the coach trips around the country. Although we had moderate doses of propaganda, we were able to see enough of the country to form our own judgement of it.

Simon Webb
28.9.70.

Table with 5 columns and 5 rows of data, likely a tournament score sheet. The text is very faint and difficult to read.

Table with 5 columns and 5 rows of data, likely a tournament score sheet. The text is very faint and difficult to read.

What follows in no way purports to be or is an official record of Oxford University Chess Club in the last year, but is the idiosyncratic view of a not-so-young provincial lad exiled to Oxford for his betterment.

The young enthusiast's ardour is soon dampened (your reporter's certainly was) when requested to pay 30/- for a year's membership; for this princely sum he will join a club with incomparably the worst and most ancient equipment and the most non-existent organisation in any British University. With no student's unions - "glorified plastic fun palaces" as one mindless Oxford student journalist described them - to provide funds or playing-rooms, all that cash from subscriptions has to be spent on hiring rooms. This first unfortunate circumstance is compounded by the lack of local competition in which the budding internationals or enthusiastic freshmen may obtain practice. In their quest for competition last year the three University teams in the local league swamped the First Division, coming 1st, 2nd, 3rd! The artificial struggle between these three teams reached such an absurd level that your reporter playing Bd.3 on one of them, when he asked to transfer to play for a much weaker local team, was refused permission by his captain whose identity I shall clothe in the charitable anonymity which should cover all who reside in Bolton. For the sociologically minded such circumstances no doubt explain why so much chess theory is produced in Oxford, especially by the Botterill-Blackstock-Harding-Booth nexus.

The search for meaningful competition may resolve itself by the University turning in upon itself and arranging all-play-all events amongst its best players. If the reader would criticise such activity as masturbatory, is not all chess, as the prophet Fine has intimated, nothing but a form of mutual masturbation? I might indeed wager the odd pint or two - Messrs. O'Dell and Orton please note - that Oxford will win the National Club or Varsity Match this year. We may even descend in force on B.U.C.A. this coming year to capitalise on the heroic struggle of last year's scratch team who valiantly ousted the beer-sodden Manchester team from the top group.

At this juncture my "great games article" should, I suppose include some chess, so I present first this clash of infant prodigies played on Bd. 2 (!!) in the Oxford League (1969/70) :-

White M. J. Copden Black J. L. Moles
French Defence

1 P-K4	P-K3	6 B-K3	N-QB3	11 QxNP	BxN
2 P-Q4	P-Q4	7 N-K2	N-B3	12 BxB	Q-R6+
3 N-QB3a	B-NS	8 O-O-O	BxN	13 K-N1	N-KS
4 PxP	PxP	9 PxB	B-NS	14 Resigns	
5 Q-B3	Q-K2+b	10 Q-B4	P-KN4!		

a Out of character; 3 P-KS!

b Moles slid his queen there with his pinky to emphasize that it's the refutation.

Finally to complete the ego-trip and refute assiduously spread rumours that Morell's beer and advancing senility have totally impaired my capabilities, I finish with the following brevity played at Ilford (1970)

White G. P. Burton Black T. Wickens
Opening - Sicilian, Velimorovic Attack

1 P-K4	P-QB4	9 O-O-O	P-CR3	17 BxQP	Q-Q1
2 N-QB3	N-QB3	10 B-N3	Q-R4	18 KR-N1	R-B1
3 N-B3	P-Q3	11 P-B4	O-O	19 P-N6	RPxP
4 P-Q4	PxP	12 P-N4	P-QN4	20 RxP	Q-B2
5 NxB	N-B3	13 P-N5	N-K1	21 R-Q2	P-N6?
6 B-QB4	P-K3	14 O-R5	NxN!	22 R-R6(!)	Resigns
7 B-K3	B-K2	15 BxN	P-N5		
8 Q-K2	B-Q2	16 N-Q5!	PxN		

G.P. Burton
Oxford 1970

14th April, 1970

B.U.C.A. ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING

Present: Mr. B.H. Wood (Chairman)
Mr. N. Knowles (Acting Secretary)
Mr. J. Carleton,
Mr. J. Whelan

Apology for absence from Mr. W. Hartston (Hon. Treasurer & B.C.F. Representative)
50 members present

1. Minutes of last meeting. Minutes not available. Mr. Day proposed that the minutes of the 1969 and 1970 A.G. Meetings should be circulated to all affiliated clubs. The motion, seconded by Mr. G.K. Watson, was passed unanimously.
2. Officers' Reports
 - (a) Secretary's report. The Secretary, Mr. R. Keene, was not present and had sent no report.
 - (b) Treasurer's Report. Mr. Hartston sent the following report -

Could I please ask all club secretaries to see that their affiliation fees (£2. per annum) if not yet paid are sent to me as soon as possible. (W.R. Hartston, Jesus College, Cambridge, is the easiest address to remember). Response so far this year has been very slow and prevent my giving a complete statement of accounts yet, but I give below the accounts without affil. fees. Could I also remind the Universities of East Anglia and Oxford that they are one year in arrears with their fees!

This year has been an excellent one for the BUCA finances. Despite having the additional liability of staging the match against the West German students, we will have made a sound surplus on the year. At present the balance stands at £116. 16. 7. with most affiliation fees still to be paid in. So the final figures should be over £150.

The donations for the year totalled £133. 7. 0. including a BCF grant of £50 to the Students Olympiad team. Donations have been steadily rising for the last few years, though we do largely rely on a small group of very generous friends.

The items of expenditure have been the Students' Olympiad: £108. 3. 8. (being £40 to the Scottish team, and the remainder on the English fares), the match with West Germany: £30 and BCF Affiliation: £5. 5. 0.

Thus after the affiliation fees are put into the accounts the year's surplus will be in the region of £30.

On the future prospects, I have been talking to BCF officials and to representatives of the Friends of Chess and it seems possible that our Olympiad teams may be partly supported by either Government sources or with a donation from the Friends. On this subject compare my other report for more details.

Finally, I should like to offer great thanks to Mr. B.H. Wood our President, for his great generosity at the time of the match with West Germany. But for his support this match would have been impossible.

(c) B.C.F. Representative's Report. Again Mr. Hartston reports -

As BUCA representative on the Executive Committee of the BCF, I should give some report, but since no student matters were discussed at any of the long and tedious meetings of this Committee I have little to say. There was one matter, however, which I was asked at the last AGM to ascertain concerning the composition of the Students Olympiad Team and this was discussed at a meeting of the International Committee

For those who weren't at the last AGM or who have forgotten, perhaps I should explain the situation:

A motion was passed to the effect that a majority of those present would prefer to see the Student team limited to those members of Universities affiliated to BUCA, rather than extending itself as has been the custom to include everybody who falls within the FIDE definition of 'student' (which is essentially anyone under 27 training for a professional diploma of any sort). Since officially the team is a BCF team, it was decided to ask the BCF their feelings on the matter. The dispute had arisen, incidentally, over the inclusion of Messrs. Basman and Wright in our teams.

The BCF International Committee were unable to make any firm ruling, but the situation seems to be that the BUCA have been given the right to select student teams and may do whatever they wish. However, if any clear injustice takes place, it would be possible for this right to be taken back and for the BCF to make future selections. The mechanism for this, incidentally, would be laborious since the Council would have to approve it and they only meet very rarely.

Could I perhaps mention another circumstance which has some bearing on this matter viz., the possibility of Government support.

The Sports Council has more or less agreed now to contribute towards the expenses of all international events held under the auspices of FIDE, satisfying certain criteria. When we asked about the Student team we were told that as this was limited to University players it did not qualify for a grant. We have now pointed out that it is not limited to University players, but is virtually open to any under-27-year-old. Negotiations are still proceeding and it is difficult to forecast the outcome, but I think that the BUCA would be wise to leave things as they are for the time being until the matter is clearer.

If anyone else would like to experience the BCF Executive Committee meetings, I should be pleased to relinquish this post, but am willing to continue if no-one else wants to waste his Saturday afternoons occasionally.

If I could be allowed to keep the Treasurer's post until the end of the year, I would be able to hand my successor a fait accompli of Government support or Friends of Chess support with luck, rather than a collection of unfinished negotiations. Could the meeting please note that I certainly cannot continue more than another year owing to work and marriage commitments.

Perhaps if somebody could assist me this year and take over fully next year, it would maintain the continuity and leave my successor's job much easier.

Finally may I wish all a very enjoyable Congress. I'm very sorry I couldn't be there.

had received only 12 replies and still had many magazines on his hands.

No volunteers were forthcoming for this post, but Mr. Day, who was intending to produce a tournament book of the Congress was asked to include the magazine in his book. On this basis Mr. Day agreed to become BUCA Bulletin Editor.

Match Captain - A.H. Perkins Proposed by P. Hershman
Seconded by L. Tate

Selection Committee - (For non-Olympaid Events) to consist of the Match Captain (Mr. A. Perkins) Mr. B.H. Wood, Mr. R.G. Wade, plus two more students -

L. Tate Proposed by M. Hamblin
Seconded by A. Perkins

S. Webb Proposed by G. Hall
Seconded by L. Tate

(4) Any Other Business

(i) Mr. Levy asked that greater consideration be given to Scottish players in the selection of students teams and the meeting agreed to this being noted.

(ii) Mr. Burton asked for a report from the Selection Committee on the match against West Germany at Stockport, commenting that the team was weak and badly chosen, including two non-students (Messrs. Knox and Stean). Mr. Wood replied for the Committee, placing all responsibility on one unnamed person. The matter was not pursued further.

(iii) Mr. Carleton stated that there was one vacant place on this year's Selection Committee due to the departure of Mr. Hawkes. The meeting agreed that the post should be filled by Mr. Perkins, the match captain-elect.

(iv) Mr. Thornton asked that in future the Congress should be publicised as the British and Irish Universities Chess Championships.